# **B.9. Sacramento River at Red Bluff Temperature**

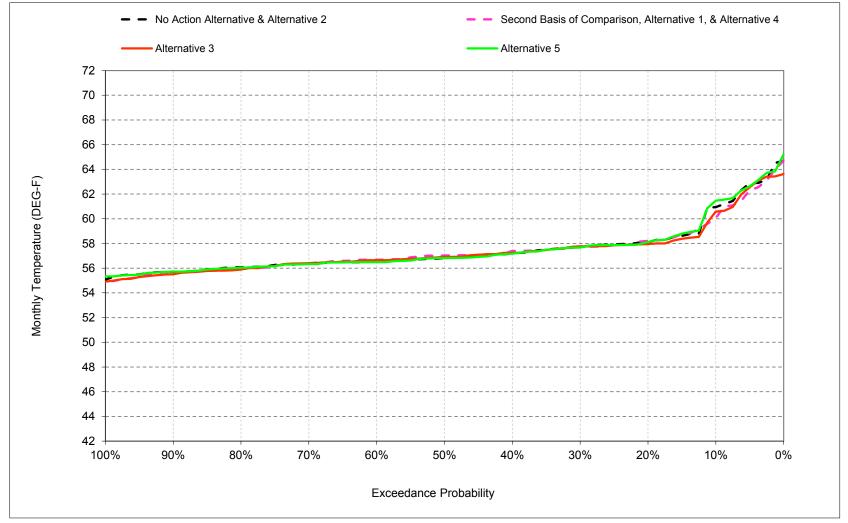


Figure B-9-1. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, October

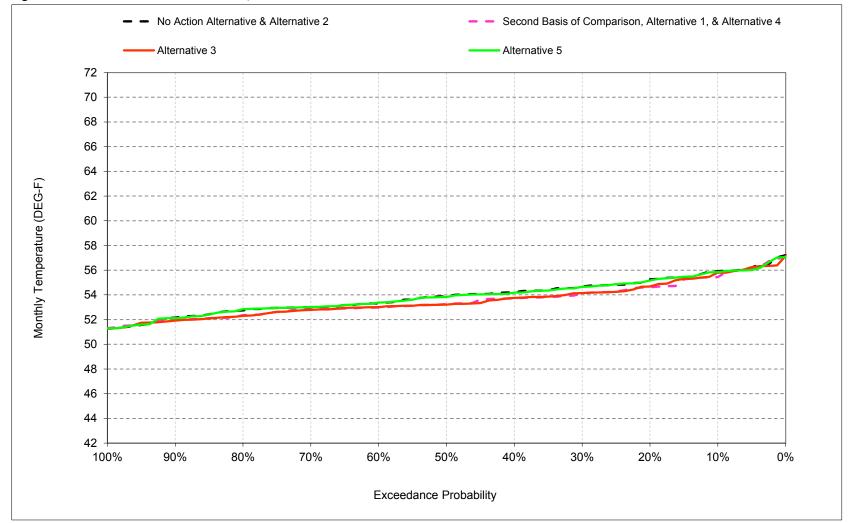


Figure B-9-2. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, November

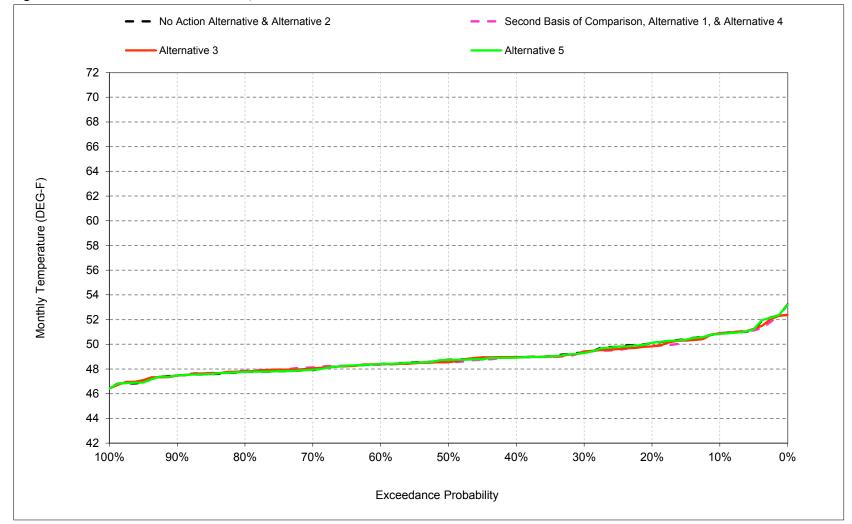


Figure B-9-3. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, December

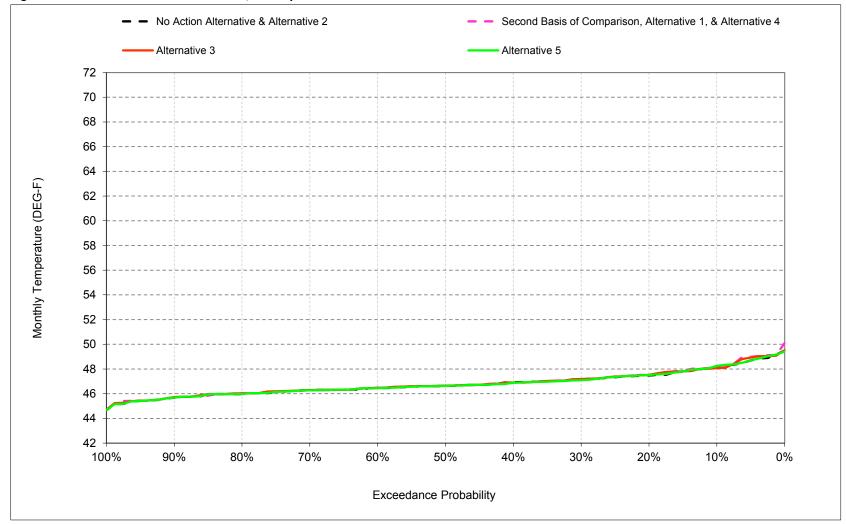


Figure B-9-4. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, January

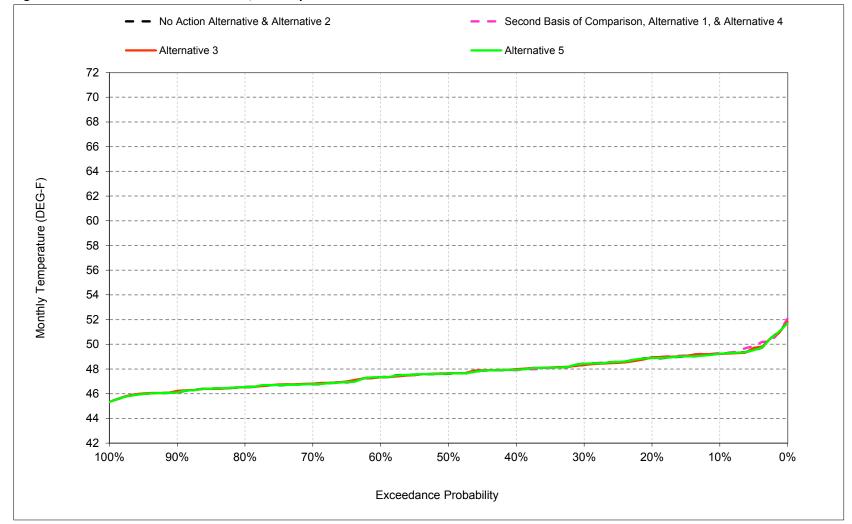


Figure B-9-5. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, February

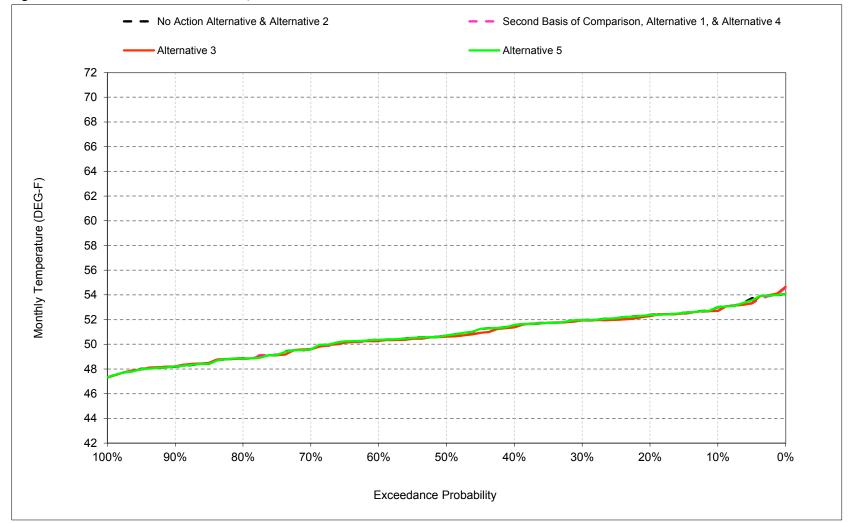


Figure B-9-6. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, March

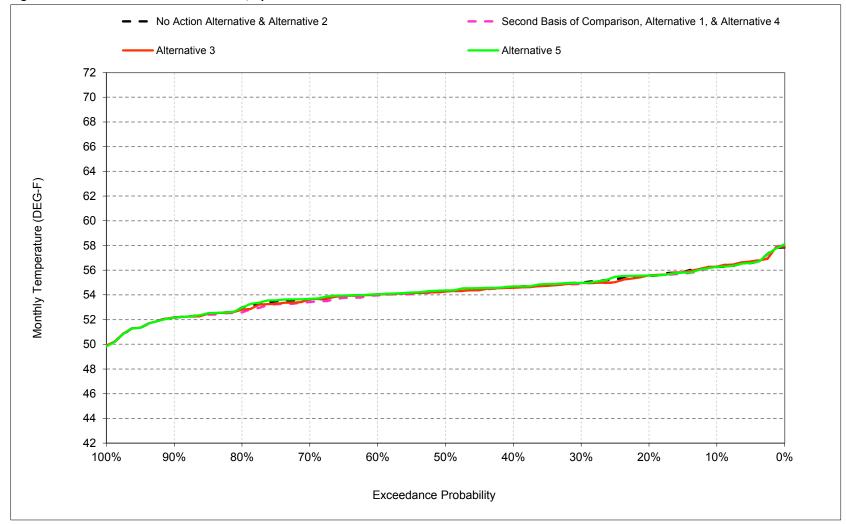


Figure B-9-7. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, April

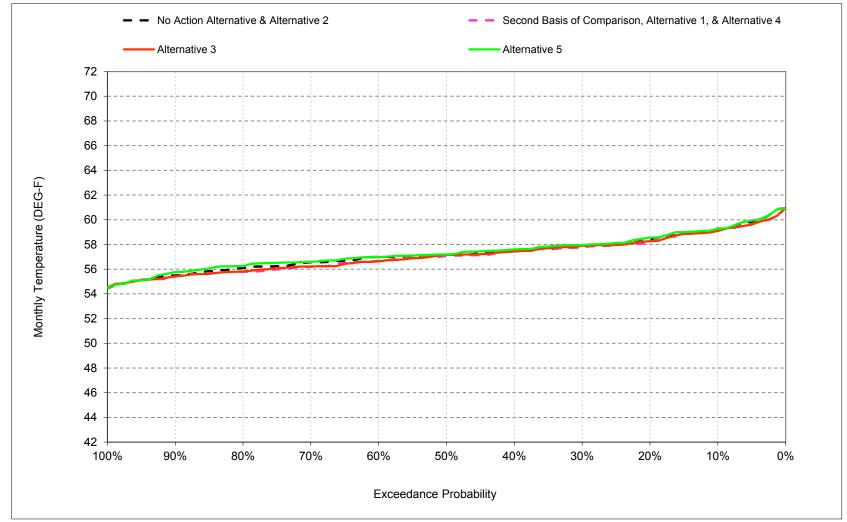


Figure B-9-8. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, May

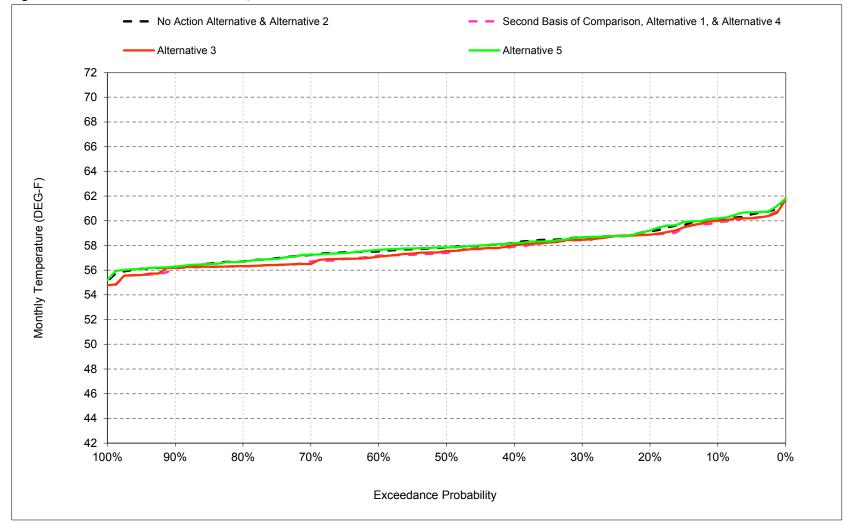


Figure B-9-9. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, June

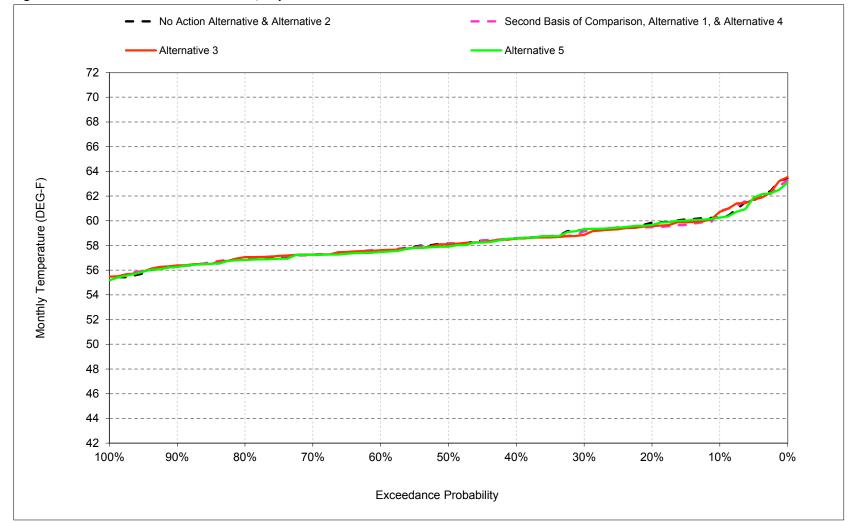


Figure B-9-10. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, July

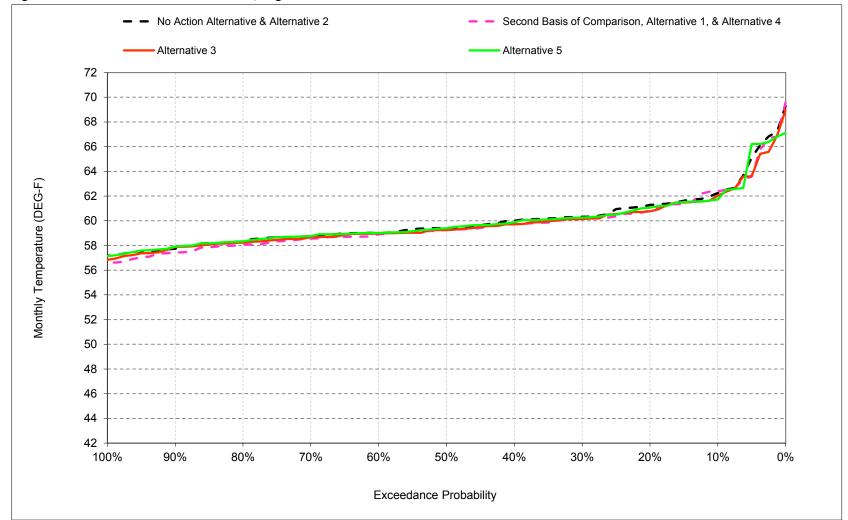


Figure B-9-11. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, August

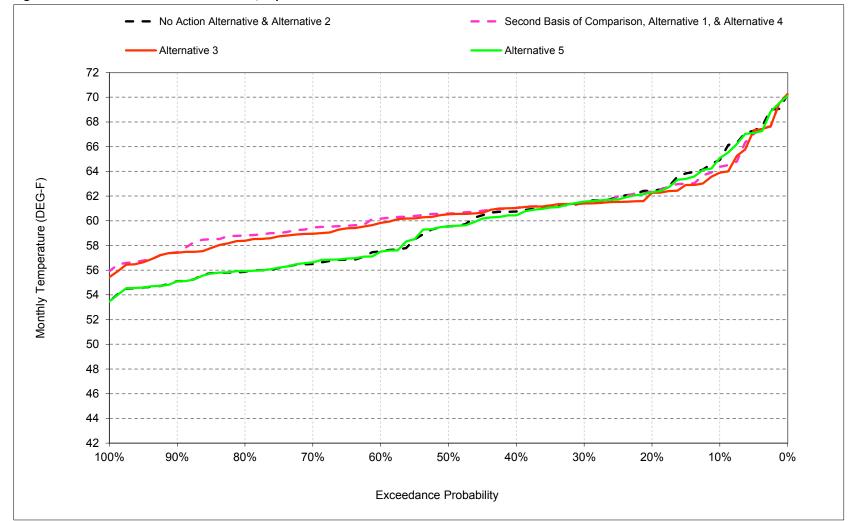


Figure B-9-12. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, September

Table B-9-1. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	61	56	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	60	62	65
20%	58	55	50	47	49	52	56	58	59	60	61	62
30%	58	55	49	47	48	52	55	58	59	59	60	61
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	57	58	59	60	61
50%	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	59	60
60%	57	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	58	57	59	58
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	57	59	57
80%	56	53	48	46	46	49	53	56	57	57	58	56
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	55	56	56	58	55
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	58	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	60
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	56
Above Normal (16%)	58	54	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	57
Below Normal (13%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	57	59	61
Dry (24%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	58	58	61	62
Critical (15%)	60	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	60	61	64	66

### Alternative 1

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	60	55	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	61	62	64
20%	58	55	50	48	49	52	56	58	59	59	61	62
30%	58	54	49	47	48	52	55	58	58	59	60	61
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	57	58	59	60	61
50%	57	53	49	47	48	51	54	57	57	58	59	61
60%	57	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	58	59	60
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	53	56	57	57	59	59
80%	56	52	48	46	47	49	53	56	56	57	58	59
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	55	56	56	57	57
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	59
Above Normal (16%)	58	53	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	59
Below Normal (13%)	57	53	49	47	48	51	54	56	57	57	58	60
Dry (24%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	58	61	62
Critical (15%)	59	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	59	61	63	65

## Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.9	-0.5	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.4	0.2	-0.6
0.2	0.1	-0.7	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	-0.1
0.3	0.0	-0.6	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0
0.4	0.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.3	0.3
0.5	0.2	-0.6	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.2	1.1
0.6	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-0.2	2.6
0.7	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	-0.1	-0.2	2.9
0.8	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	0.1	-0.3	2.9
0.9	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	-0.3	2.4
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.3	1.2
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	-0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	3.2
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	-0.3	2.3
Below Normal (13%)	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	0.0	-0.5	-0.2
Dry (24%)	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.2	0.1	-0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	-0.3	-0.8

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-9-2. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	61	56	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	60	62	65
20%	58	55	50	47	49	52	56	58	59	60	61	62
30%	58	55	49	47	48	52	55	58	59	59	60	61
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	57	58	59	60	61
50%	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	59	60
60%	57	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	58	57	59	58
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	57	59	57
80%	56	53	48	46	46	49	53	56	57	57	58	56
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	55	56	56	58	55
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	58	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	60
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	56
Above Normal (16%)	58	54	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	57
Below Normal (13%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	57	59	61
Dry (24%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	58	58	61	62
Critical (15%)	60	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	60	61	64	66

### Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	61	56	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	61	62	64
20%	58	55	50	48	49	52	56	58	59	60	61	62
30%	58	54	49	47	48	52	55	58	58	59	60	61
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	57	58	59	60	61
50%	57	53	49	47	48	51	54	57	57	58	59	61
60%	57	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	58	59	60
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	53	56	56	57	59	59
80%	56	52	48	46	47	49	53	56	56	57	58	58
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	55	56	56	58	57
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	59
Above Normal (16%)	58	53	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	59
Below Normal (13%)	57	53	49	47	48	51	55	57	57	57	59	59
Dry (24%)	57	53	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	58	60	62
Critical (15%)	59	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	59	61	63	65

## Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.4	-0.2	-1.0
0.2	-0.1	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.5	-0.3
0.3	0.1	-0.5	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.2	0.0
0.4	0.1	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.3	0.3
0.5	0.1	-0.7	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	1.0
0.6	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	0.1	-0.1	2.3
0.7	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.7	0.0	-0.1	2.4
0.8	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.4	0.1	-0.1	2.5
0.9	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	2.3
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	1.0
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	-0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	3.0
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.0	2.3
Below Normal (13%)	-0.2	-0.5	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-1.1
Dry (24%)	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Critical (15%)	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.4	0.2	-0.5	-0.9

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-9-3. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	61	56	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	60	62	65
20%	58	55	50	47	49	52	56	58	59	60	61	62
30%	58	55	49	47	48	52	55	58	59	59	60	61
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	57	58	59	60	61
50%	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	59	60
60%	57	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	58	57	59	58
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	57	59	57
80%	56	53	48	46	46	49	53	56	57	57	58	56
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	55	56	56	58	55
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	58	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	60
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	56
Above Normal (16%)	58	54	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	57
Below Normal (13%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	57	59	61
Dry (24%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	58	58	61	62
Critical (15%)	60	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	60	61	64	66

### Alternative 5

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	61	56	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	60	62	65
20%	58	55	50	48	49	52	56	59	59	60	61	62
30%	58	55	49	47	48	52	55	58	59	59	60	62
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	58	58	59	60	60
50%	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	59	60
60%	56	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	58	57	59	58
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	57	59	57
80%	56	53	48	46	47	49	53	56	57	57	58	56
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	56	56	56	58	55
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	58	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	60
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	56
Above Normal (16%)	58	54	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	57
Below Normal (13%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	57	59	60
Dry (24%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	58	58	58	60	62
Critical (15%)	60	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	60	61	63	66

## Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)											
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.5	0.1
0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1
0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1
0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3
0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0
0.6	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.7	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
0.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1
Dry (24%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2
Critical (15%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-9-4. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, Monthly Temperature

·					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	60	55	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	61	62	64
20%	58	55	50	48	49	52	56	58	59	59	61	62
30%	58	54	49	47	48	52	55	58	58	59	60	61
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	57	58	59	60	61
50%	57	53	49	47	48	51	54	57	57	58	59	61
60%	57	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	58	59	60
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	53	56	57	57	59	59
80%	56	52	48	46	47	49	53	56	56	57	58	59
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	55	56	56	57	57
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	59
Above Normal (16%)	58	53	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	59
Below Normal (13%)	57	53	49	47	48	51	54	56	57	57	58	60
Dry (24%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	58	61	62
Critical (15%)	59	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	59	61	63	65

### No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	61	56	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	60	62	65
20%	58	55	50	47	49	52	56	58	59	60	61	62
30%	58	55	49	47	48	52	55	58	59	59	60	61
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	57	58	59	60	61
50%	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	59	60
60%	57	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	58	57	59	58
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	57	59	57
80%	56	53	48	46	46	49	53	56	57	57	58	56
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	55	56	56	58	55
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	58	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	60
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	56
Above Normal (16%)	58	54	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	57
Below Normal (13%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	57	59	61
Dry (24%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	58	58	61	62
Critical (15%)	60	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	60	61	64	66

No Action	Alternative minus	Second Basis	of Comparison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>													
0.1	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	0.6	
0.2	-0.1	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	
0.3	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	
0.4	-0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	-0.3	
0.5	-0.2	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	-1.1	
0.6	-0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	-0.2	0.2	-2.6	
0.7	0.0	0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.2	-2.9	
0.8	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	-0.1	0.3	-2.9	
0.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	-2.4	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	-1.2	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.4	-3.2	
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	0.4	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.3	-2.3	
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	0.5	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.2	
Dry (24%)	-0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	-0.1	0.1	
Critical (15%)	0.4	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.8	

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-9-5. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	60	55	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	61	62	64
20%	58	55	50	48	49	52	56	58	59	59	61	62
30%	58	54	49	47	48	52	55	58	58	59	60	61
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	57	58	59	60	61
50%	57	53	49	47	48	51	54	57	57	58	59	61
60%	57	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	58	59	60
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	53	56	57	57	59	59
80%	56	52	48	46	47	49	53	56	56	57	58	59
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	55	56	56	57	57
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	59
Above Normal (16%)	58	53	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	59
Below Normal (13%)	57	53	49	47	48	51	54	56	57	57	58	60
Dry (24%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	58	61	62
Critical (15%)	59	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	59	61	63	65

### Alternative 3

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
10%	61	56	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	61	62	64	
20%	58	55	50	48	49	52	56	58	59	60	61	62	
30%	58	54	49	47	48	52	55	58	58	59	60	61	
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	57	58	59	60	61	
50%	57	53	49	47	48	51	54	57	57	58	59	61	
60%	57	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	58	59	60	
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	53	56	56	57	59	59	
80%	56	52	48	46	47	49	53	56	56	57	58	58	
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	55	56	56	58	57	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	61	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	59	
Above Normal (16%)	58	53	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	59	
Below Normal (13%)	57	53	49	47	48	51	55	57	57	57	59	59	
Dry (24%)	57	53	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	58	60	62	
Critical (15%)	59	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	59	61	63	65	

Alternative 3 minus 9	Second E	Basis of	Comp	parison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.5
0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2
0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0
0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0
0.5	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1
0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.3
0.7	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.5
0.8	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.4
0.9	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	-0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.2
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	-1.0
Dry (24%)	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.1
Critical (15%)	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-9-6. Sacramento River at Red Bluff, Monthly Temperature

		Monthly Temperature (DEG-F) Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance														
10%	60	55	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	61	62	64		
20%	58	55	50	48	49	52	56	58	59	59	61	62		
30%	58	54	49	47	48	52	55	58	58	59	60	61		
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	57	58	59	60	61		
50%	57	53	49	47	48	51	54	57	57	58	59	61		
60%	57	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	58	59	60		
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	53	56	57	57	59	59		
80%	56	52	48	46	47	49	53	56	56	57	58	59		
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	55	56	56	57	57		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	61		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	59		
Above Normal (16%)	58	53	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	59		
Below Normal (13%)	57	53	49	47	48	51	54	56	57	57	58	60		
Dry (24%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	58	61	62		
Critical (15%)	59	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	59	61	63	65		

### Alternative 5

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)  Oct Nov Doc Ion Foh May Apr May Ivn Ivl Avg Son												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>													
10%	61	56	51	48	49	53	56	59	60	60	62	65	
20%	58	55	50	48	49	52	56	59	59	60	61	62	
30%	58	55	49	47	48	52	55	58	59	59	60	62	
40%	57	54	49	47	48	51	55	58	58	59	60	60	
50%	57	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	59	60	
60%	56	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	58	57	59	58	
70%	56	53	48	46	47	50	54	57	57	57	59	57	
80%	56	53	48	46	47	49	53	56	57	57	58	56	
90%	56	52	47	46	46	48	52	56	56	56	58	55	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	58	54	49	47	48	51	54	57	58	58	60	60	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	55	51	47	46	47	49	53	57	58	58	59	56	
Above Normal (16%)	58	54	49	47	47	50	54	57	57	57	58	57	
Below Normal (13%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	57	57	57	59	60	
Dry (24%)	57	54	49	47	48	52	55	58	58	58	60	62	
Critical (15%)	60	55	50	47	49	52	55	58	60	61	63	66	

Alternative 5 minus 5	Second Bas	sis of Cor	nparison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
0.1	1.4	0.4	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	-0.4	-0.7	0.7	
0.2	-0.1	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	-0.1	
0.3	0.0	0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
0.4	-0.2	0.5	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.6	
0.5	-0.2	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	-0.2	0.1	-1.1	
0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	-0.2	0.2	-2.7	
0.7	-0.1	0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.2	-2.8	
0.8	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.4	-0.1	0.3	-2.9	
0.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.4	-2.4	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	-1.3	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.4	-3.2	
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	0.3	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	-0.1	0.3	-2.2	
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	
Dry (24%)	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.1	-0.4	0.0	
Critical (15%)	0.4	0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	-0.2	0.0	0.7	

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

## **B.10. Sacramento River at Hamilton City Temperature**

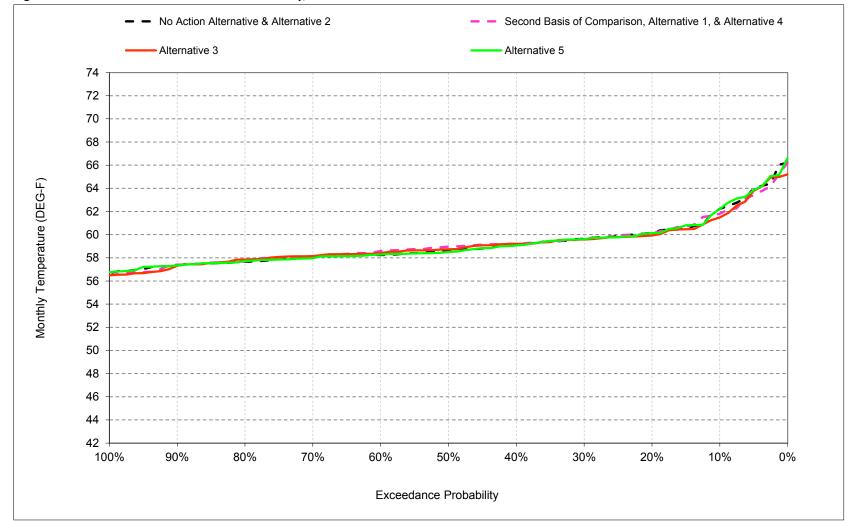


Figure B-10-1. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, October

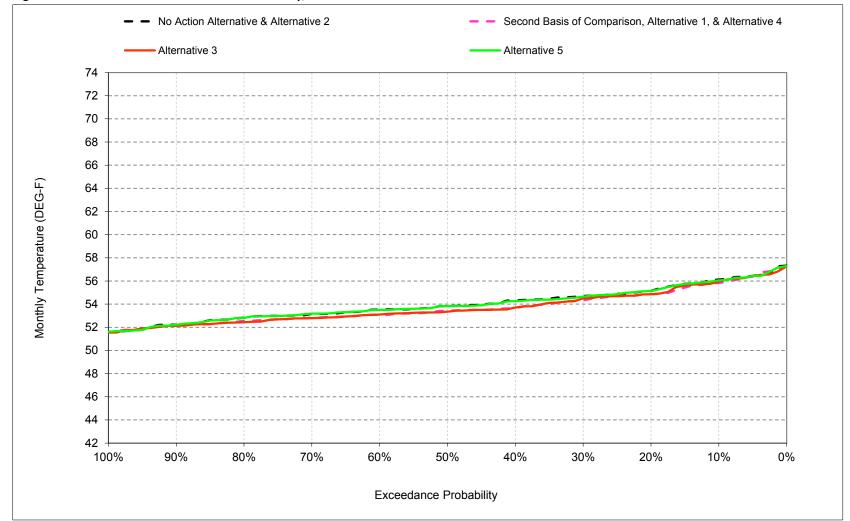


Figure B-10-2. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, November

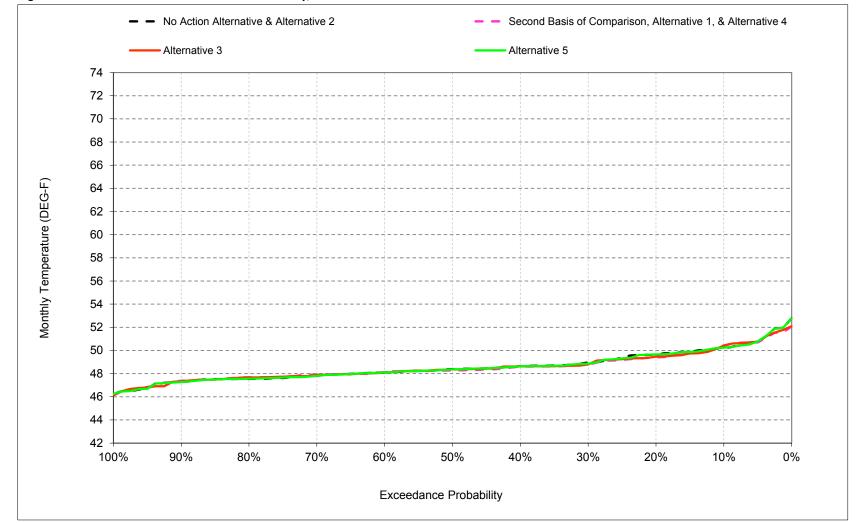


Figure B-10-3. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, December

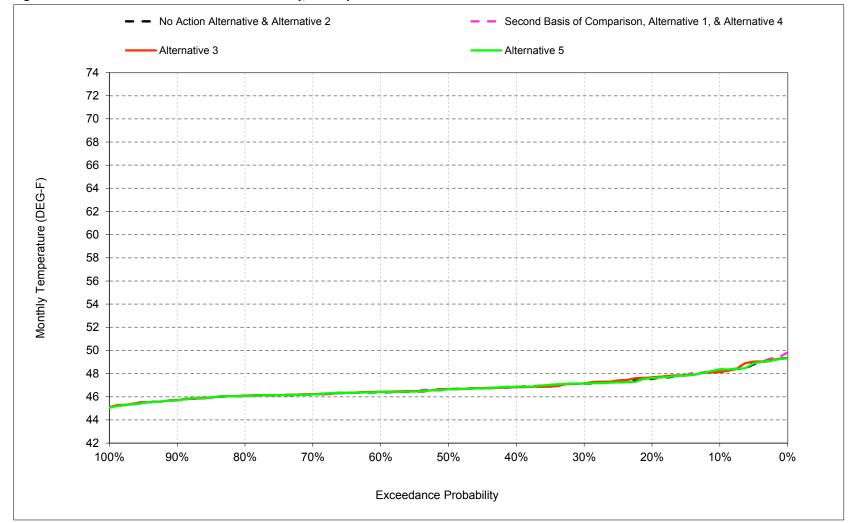


Figure B-10-4. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, January

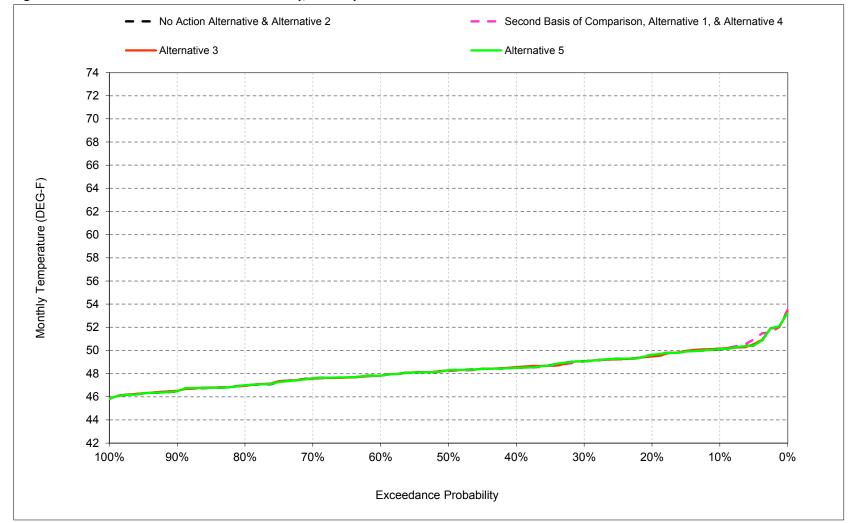


Figure B-10-5. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, February

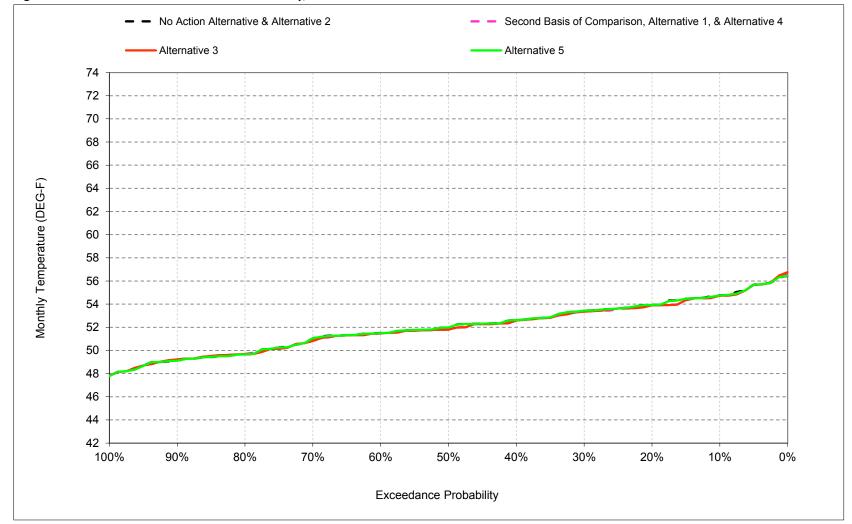


Figure B-10-6. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, March

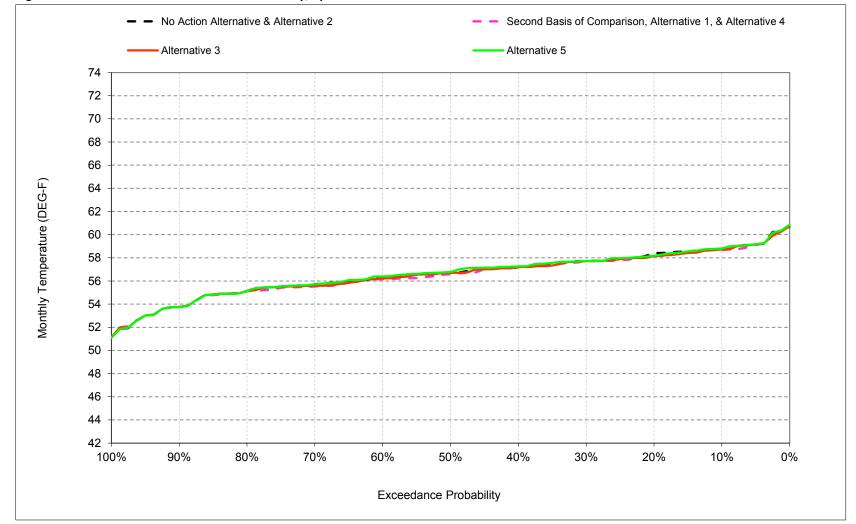


Figure B-10-7. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, April

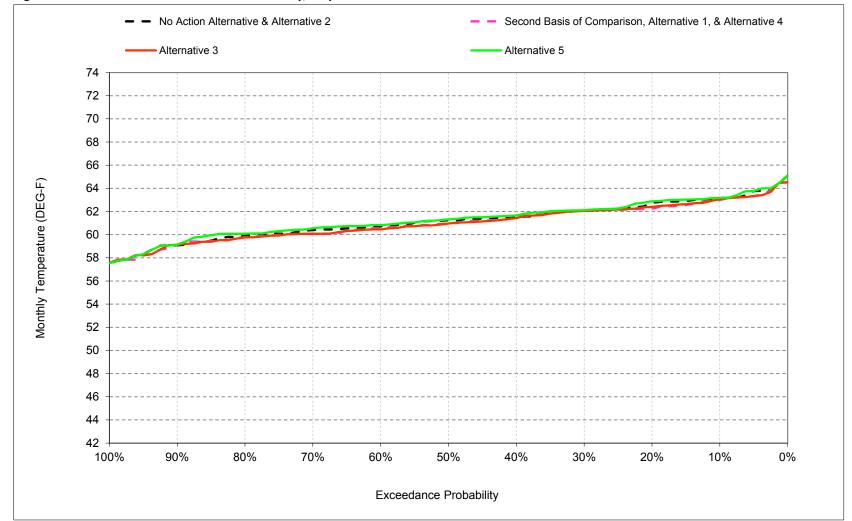


Figure B-10-8. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, May

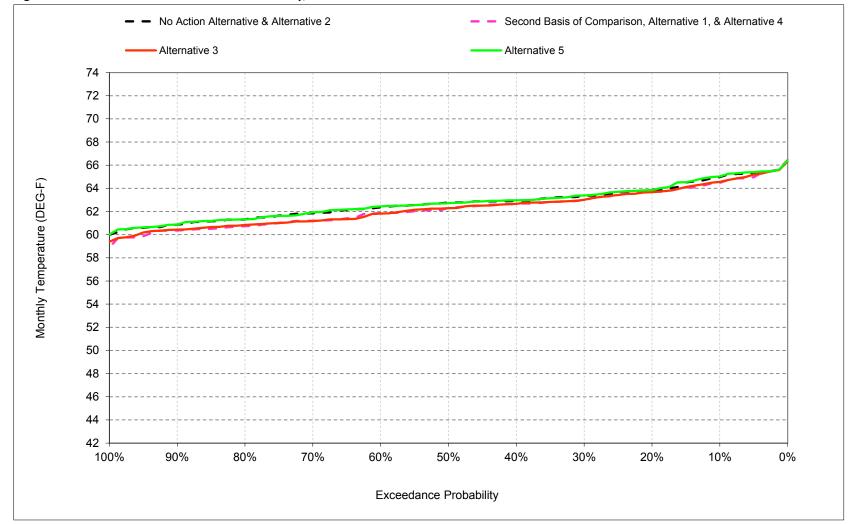


Figure B-10-9. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, June

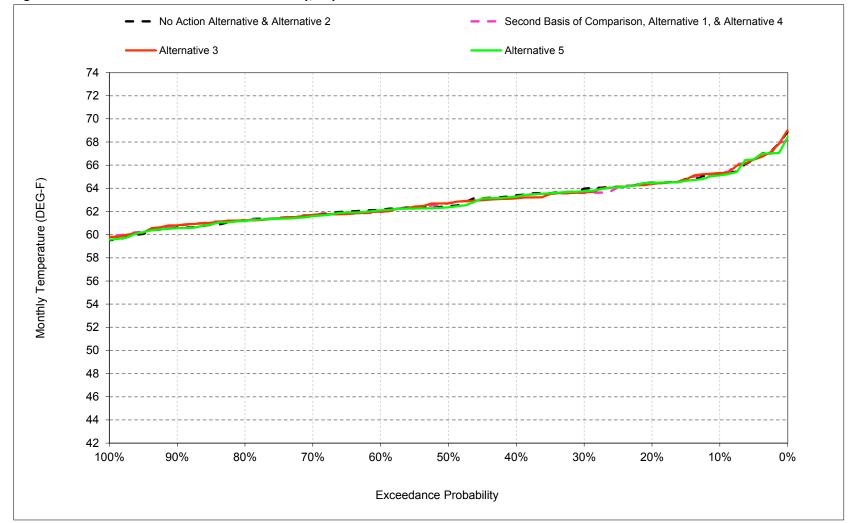


Figure B-10-10. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, July

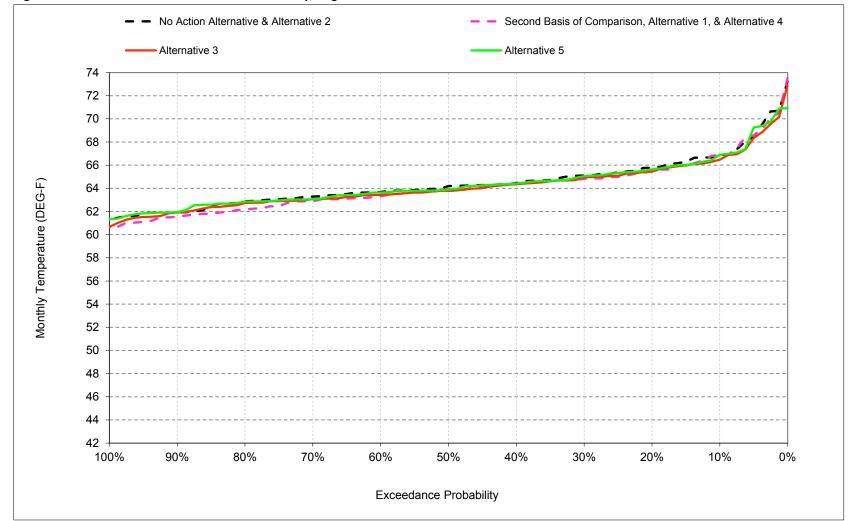


Figure B-10-11. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, August

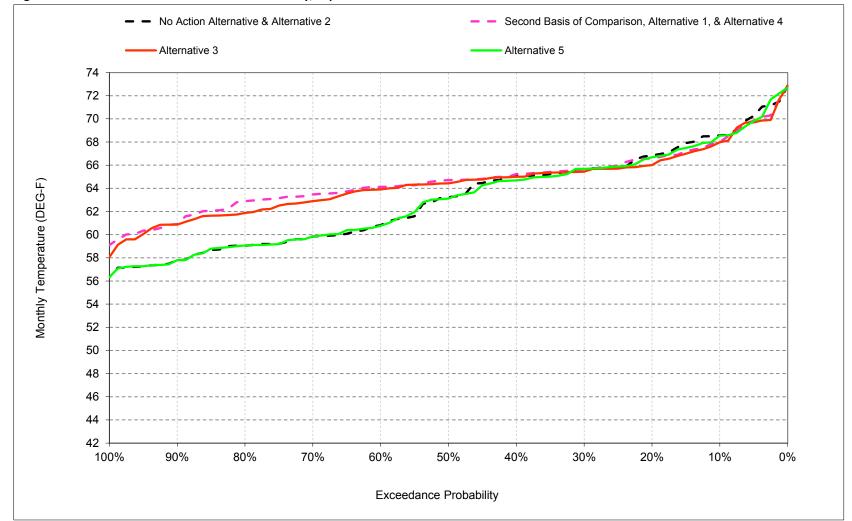


Figure B-10-12. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, September

Table B-10-1. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, Monthly Temperature

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)  Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
10%	62	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	65	65	67	69	
20%	60	55	50	48	50	54	58	63	64	64	66	67	
30%	60	55	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	66	
40%	59	54	49	47	48	53	57	62	63	63	64	65	
50%	59	54	48	47	48	52	57	61	63	62	64	63	
60%	58	54	48	46	48	51	56	61	62	62	64	61	
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	60	62	62	63	60	
80%	58	53	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	63	59	
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	61	61	62	58	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	57	61	63	63	64	63	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	56	52	46	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	64	59	
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	49	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	63	61	
Below Normal (13%)	58	54	49	47	49	53	57	61	62	62	63	65	
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	62	63	65	66	
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	62	64	66	68	69	

### Alternative 1

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>													
10%	62	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	64	65	67	68	
20%	60	55	49	48	50	54	58	62	64	64	65	67	
30%	60	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	66	
40%	59	54	49	47	48	52	57	61	63	63	64	65	
50%	59	53	48	47	48	52	57	61	62	63	64	65	
60%	59	53	48	46	48	51	56	61	62	62	63	64	
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	55	60	61	62	63	63	
80%	58	53	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	62	63	
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	60	61	61	61	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	56	61	62	63	64	65	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	56	51	47	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	63	63	
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	48	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	62	63	
Below Normal (13%)	58	53	48	47	49	53	57	60	61	62	62	64	
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	57	61	62	63	65	66	
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	62	64	66	67	69	

## Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mon	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.4	-0.3	0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	0.1	0.0	-0.6
0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2
0.3	0.1	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	0.0
0.4	0.1	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.1
0.5	0.3	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	0.2	-0.3	1.5
0.6	0.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.2	-0.4	3.2
0.7	0.0	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.4	3.6
0.8	0.0	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.0	-0.6	3.8
0.9	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	0.1	-0.4	3.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	-0.3	1.6
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.6	4.2
Above Normal (16%)	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	0.1	-0.4	2.9
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.6	-0.2
Dry (24%)	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.6	-0.2	0.2	-0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.6	0.1	-0.2	-0.6

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-10-2. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	62	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	65	65	67	69
20%	60	55	50	48	50	54	58	63	64	64	66	67
30%	60	55	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	66
40%	59	54	49	47	48	53	57	62	63	63	64	65
50%	59	54	48	47	48	52	57	61	63	62	64	63
60%	58	54	48	46	48	51	56	61	62	62	64	61
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	60	62	62	63	60
80%	58	53	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	63	59
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	61	61	62	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	57	61	63	63	64	63
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	52	46	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	64	59
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	49	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	63	61
Below Normal (13%)	58	54	49	47	49	53	57	61	62	62	63	65
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	62	63	65	66
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	62	64	66	68	69

### Alternative 3

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>														
10%	61	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	65	65	66	68		
20%	60	55	49	48	49	54	58	62	64	64	65	66		
30%	60	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	65		
40%	59	54	49	47	49	52	57	61	63	63	64	65		
50%	59	53	48	47	48	52	57	61	62	63	64	64		
60%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	60	62	62	63	64		
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	60	61	62	63	63		
80%	58	52	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	63	62		
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	60	61	62	61		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	56	61	62	63	64	64		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	56	51	47	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	63	63		
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	48	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	63	63		
Below Normal (13%)	58	53	48	47	49	53	57	60	61	62	63	63		
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	58	61	62	63	65	66		
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	62	64	66	67	69		

## Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.7	-0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	0.1	-0.4	-0.6
0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.8
0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
0.4	0.1	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0
0.5	0.0	-0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.3	-0.5	0.3	-0.3	1.3
0.6	0.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.1	-0.2	3.0
0.7	0.0	-0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.7	0.0	-0.3	3.1
0.8	0.2	-0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	0.0	-0.2	2.8
0.9	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.5	0.3	0.0	3.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	-0.3	1.3
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.4	3.9
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.4	0.1	-0.1	2.9
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.1	-0.2	-1.4
Dry (24%)	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.6	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Critical (15%)	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.5	0.3	-0.4	-0.7

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-10-3. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	62	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	65	65	67	69
20%	60	55	50	48	50	54	58	63	64	64	66	67
30%	60	55	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	66
40%	59	54	49	47	48	53	57	62	63	63	64	65
50%	59	54	48	47	48	52	57	61	63	62	64	63
60%	58	54	48	46	48	51	56	61	62	62	64	61
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	60	62	62	63	60
80%	58	53	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	63	59
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	61	61	62	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	57	61	63	63	64	63
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	52	46	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	64	59
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	49	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	63	61
Below Normal (13%)	58	54	49	47	49	53	57	61	62	62	63	65
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	62	63	65	66
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	62	64	66	68	69

### Alternative 5

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	65	65	67	68
20%	60	55	50	48	50	54	58	63	64	64	66	67
30%	60	55	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	66
40%	59	54	49	47	48	53	57	62	63	63	64	65
50%	58	54	48	47	48	52	57	61	63	62	64	63
60%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	61	62	62	64	61
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	60	62	62	63	60
80%	58	53	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	63	59
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	61	61	62	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	57	61	63	63	64	63
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	52	46	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	64	59
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	49	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	63	61
Below Normal (13%)	58	54	49	47	49	53	57	61	62	62	63	64
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	62	63	65	66
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	63	64	65	67	69

## Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance a														
0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1		
0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2		
0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0		
0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.3		
0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1		
0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1		
0.7	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0		
0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.2		
Dry (24%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2		
Critical (15%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1		

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-10-4. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, Monthly Temperature

·	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>														
10%	62	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	64	65	67	68		
20%	60	55	49	48	50	54	58	62	64	64	65	67		
30%	60	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	66		
40%	59	54	49	47	48	52	57	61	63	63	64	65		
50%	59	53	48	47	48	52	57	61	62	63	64	65		
60%	59	53	48	46	48	51	56	61	62	62	63	64		
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	55	60	61	62	63	63		
80%	58	53	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	62	63		
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	60	61	61	61		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	56	61	62	63	64	65		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	56	51	47	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	63	63		
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	48	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	62	63		
Below Normal (13%)	58	53	48	47	49	53	57	60	61	62	62	64		
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	57	61	62	63	65	66		
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	62	64	66	67	69		

### No Action Alternative

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
10%	62	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	65	65	67	69
20%	60	55	50	48	50	54	58	63	64	64	66	67
30%	60	55	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	66
40%	59	54	49	47	48	53	57	62	63	63	64	65
50%	59	54	48	47	48	52	57	61	63	62	64	63
60%	58	54	48	46	48	51	56	61	62	62	64	61
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	60	62	62	63	60
80%	58	53	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	63	59
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	61	61	62	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	57	61	63	63	64	63
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	52	46	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	64	59
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	49	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	63	61
Below Normal (13%)	58	54	49	47	49	53	57	61	62	62	63	65
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	62	63	65	66
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	62	64	66	68	69

## No Action Alternative minus Second Basis of Comparison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>														
0.1	0.4	0.3	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.6		
0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2		
0.3	-0.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0		
0.4	-0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	-0.1		
0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	-0.2	0.3	-1.5		
0.6	-0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4	-3.2		
0.7	0.0	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	-3.6		
0.8	0.0	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.6	-3.8		
0.9	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	-0.1	0.4	-3.2		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	-1.6		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	-0.1	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-4.2		
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	-0.1	0.4	-2.9		
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.2		
Dry (24%)	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.2	-0.2	0.1		
Critical (15%)	0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.2	0.6		

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-10-5. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	64	65	67	68
20%	60	55	49	48	50	54	58	62	64	64	65	67
30%	60	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	66
40%	59	54	49	47	48	52	57	61	63	63	64	65
50%	59	53	48	47	48	52	57	61	62	63	64	65
60%	59	53	48	46	48	51	56	61	62	62	63	64
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	55	60	61	62	63	63
80%	58	53	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	62	63
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	60	61	61	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	56	61	62	63	64	65
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	51	47	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	63	63
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	48	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	62	63
Below Normal (13%)	58	53	48	47	49	53	57	60	61	62	62	64
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	57	61	62	63	65	66
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	62	64	66	67	69

### Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	61	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	65	65	66	68
20%	60	55	49	48	49	54	58	62	64	64	65	66
30%	60	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	65
40%	59	54	49	47	49	52	57	61	63	63	64	65
50%	59	53	48	47	48	52	57	61	62	63	64	64
60%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	60	62	62	63	64
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	60	61	62	63	63
80%	58	52	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	63	62
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	60	61	62	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	56	61	62	63	64	64
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	51	47	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	63	63
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	48	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	63	63
Below Normal (13%)	58	53	48	47	49	53	57	60	61	62	63	63
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	58	61	62	63	65	66
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	62	64	66	67	69

Alternative	3 minus	Second	Basis	of	Comp	parison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.5	0.0
0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.6
0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.2
0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2
0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2
0.6	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.2
0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.6
0.8	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	-1.0
0.9	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.3
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	-0.3
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	-1.2
Dry (24%)	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-10-6. Sacramento River below Hamilton City, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	64	65	67	68
20%	60	55	49	48	50	54	58	62	64	64	65	67
30%	60	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	66
40%	59	54	49	47	48	52	57	61	63	63	64	65
50%	59	53	48	47	48	52	57	61	62	63	64	65
60%	59	53	48	46	48	51	56	61	62	62	63	64
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	55	60	61	62	63	63
80%	58	53	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	62	63
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	60	61	61	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	56	61	62	63	64	65
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	51	47	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	63	63
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	48	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	62	63
Below Normal (13%)	58	53	48	47	49	53	57	60	61	62	62	64
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	57	61	62	63	65	66
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	62	64	66	67	69

## Alternative 5

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	56	50	48	50	55	59	63	65	65	67	68
20%	60	55	50	48	50	54	58	63	64	64	66	67
30%	60	55	49	47	49	53	58	62	63	64	65	66
40%	59	54	49	47	48	53	57	62	63	63	64	65
50%	58	54	48	47	48	52	57	61	63	62	64	63
60%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	61	62	62	64	61
70%	58	53	48	46	48	51	56	60	62	62	63	60
80%	58	53	48	46	47	50	55	60	61	61	63	59
90%	57	52	47	46	46	49	54	59	61	61	62	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	54	49	47	48	52	57	61	63	63	64	63
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	52	46	46	47	50	55	60	63	63	64	59
Above Normal (16%)	59	54	49	47	48	51	56	61	62	61	63	61
Below Normal (13%)	58	54	49	47	49	53	57	61	62	62	63	64
Dry (24%)	59	54	49	47	49	53	58	62	62	63	65	66
Critical (15%)	61	55	49	47	50	54	58	63	64	65	67	69

Alternative 5 minus 5	Second Bas	sis of Cor	nparison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
0.1	0.4	0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.5
0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.3	-0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0
0.4	-0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.5
0.5	-0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	-0.3	0.1	-1.6
0.6	-0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	-3.3
0.7	-0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	-0.1	0.2	-3.6
0.8	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.6	-3.8
0.9	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	-0.1	0.4	-3.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	-0.1	0.2	-1.7
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.1	0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-4.1
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.6	-0.1	0.5	-2.8
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.8	0.0
Dry (24%)	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.1	-0.5	-0.1
Critical (15%)	0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	-0.3	-0.2	0.5

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on the 82-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.11. Sacramento River at Knights Landing Temperature**

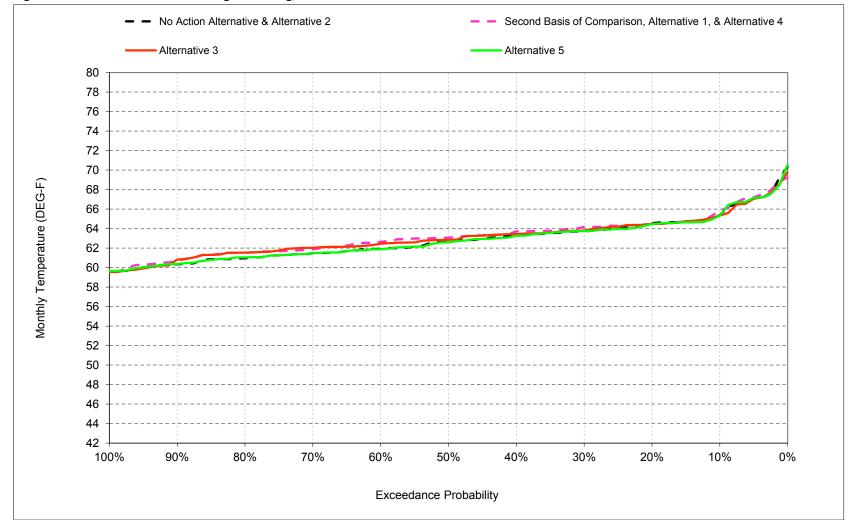


Figure B-11-1. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, October

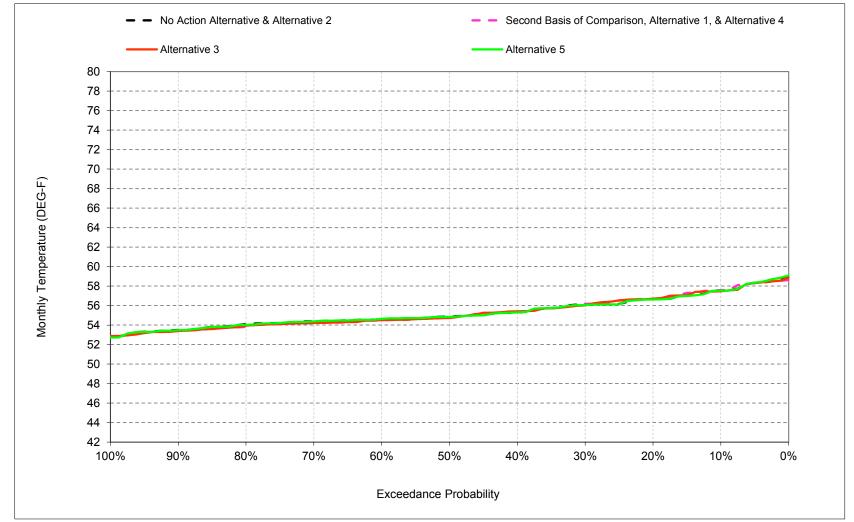


Figure B-11-2. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, November

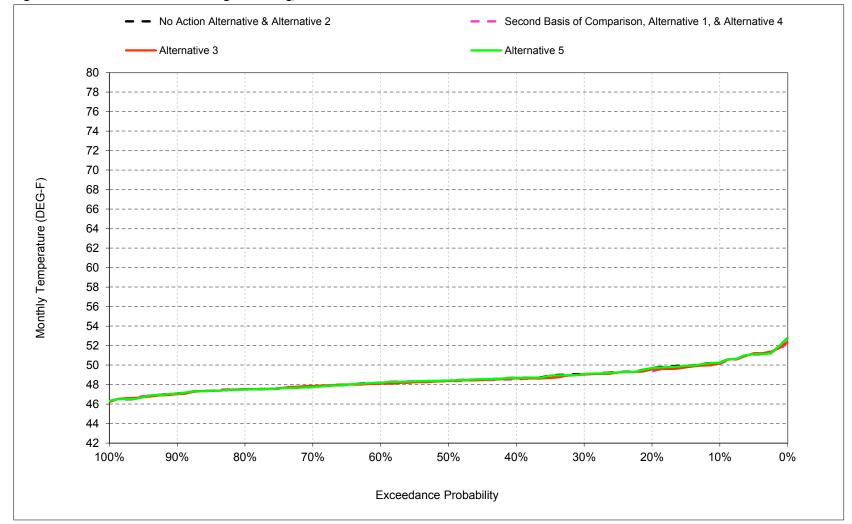


Figure B-11-3. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, December

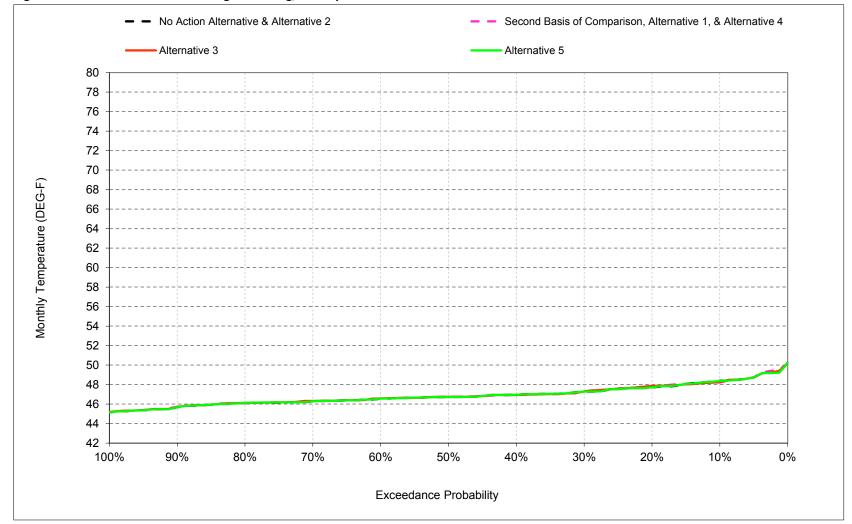


Figure B-11-4. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, January

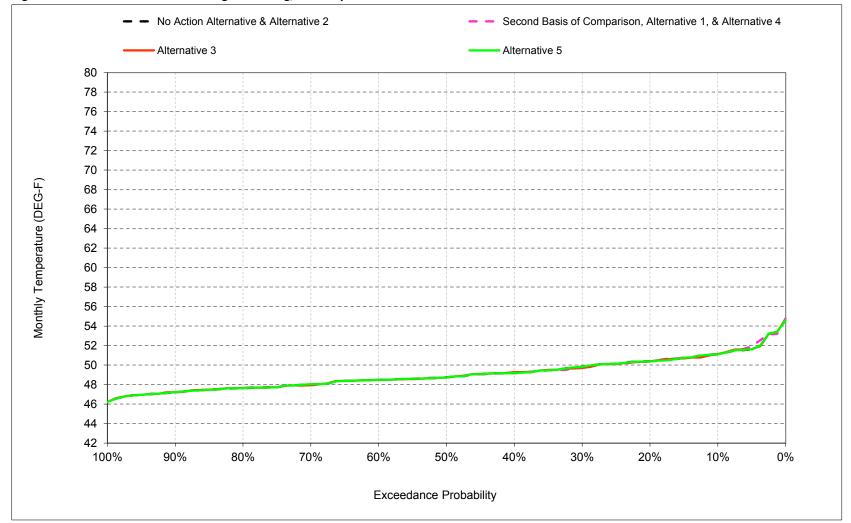


Figure B-11-5. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, February

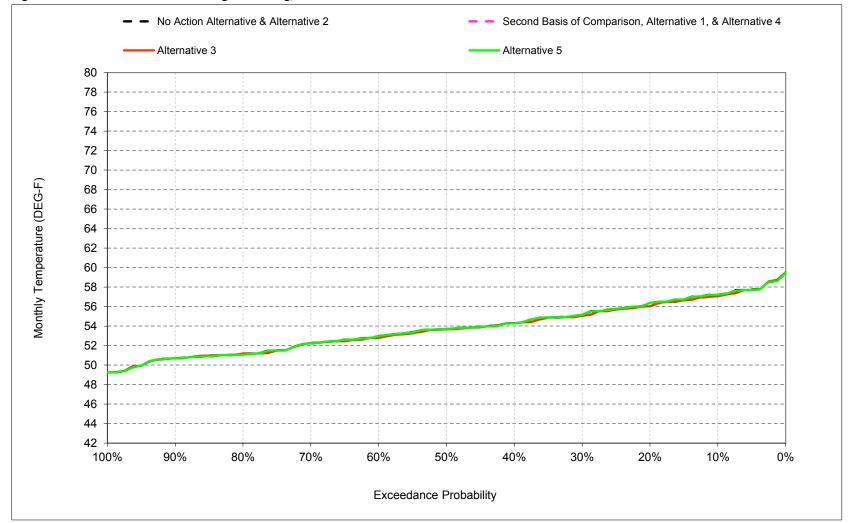


Figure B-11-6. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, March

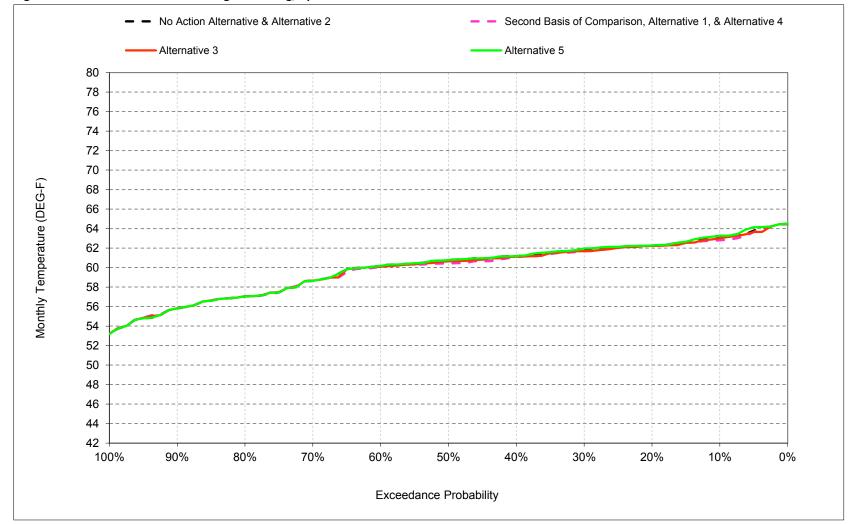


Figure B-11-7. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, April

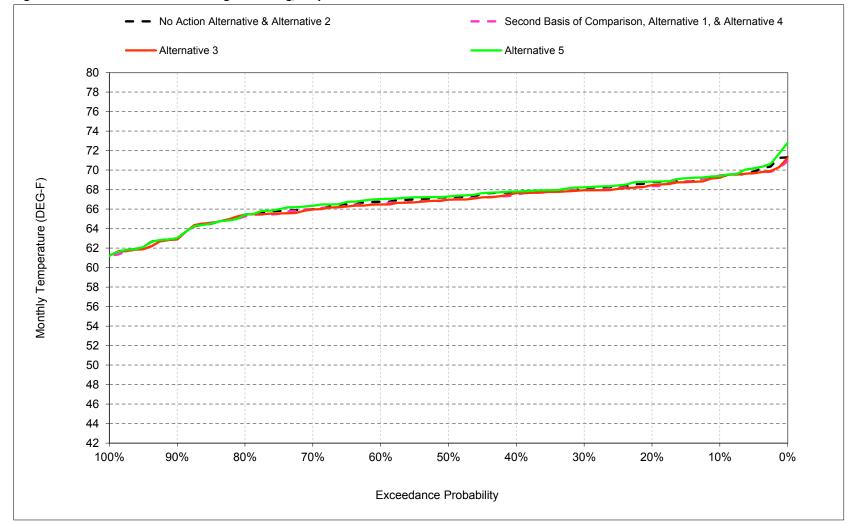


Figure B-11-8. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, May

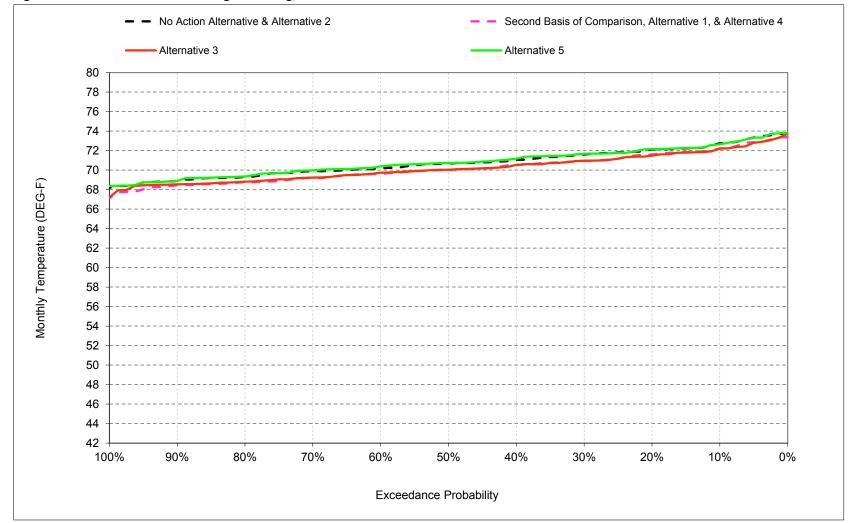


Figure B-11-9. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, June

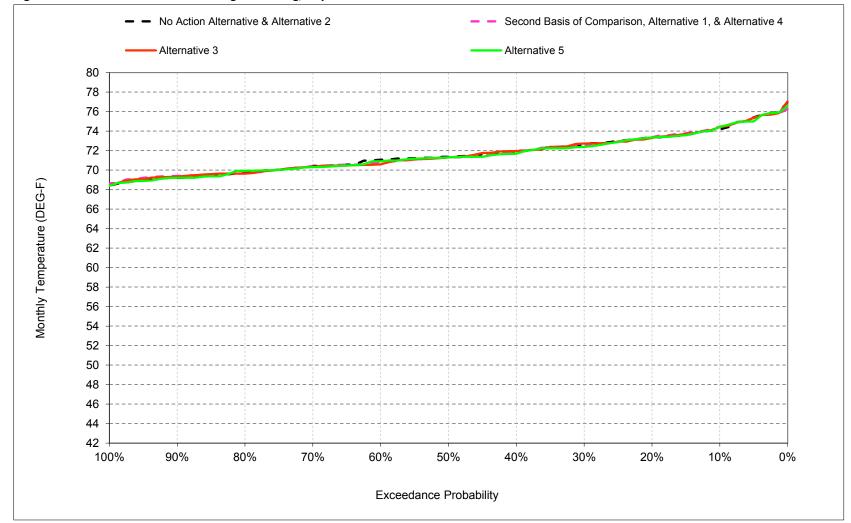


Figure B-11-10. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, July

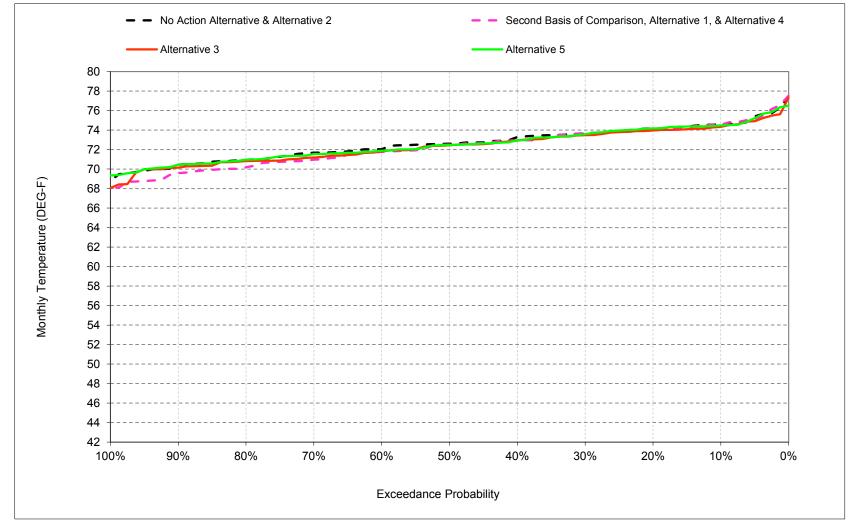


Figure B-11-11. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, August

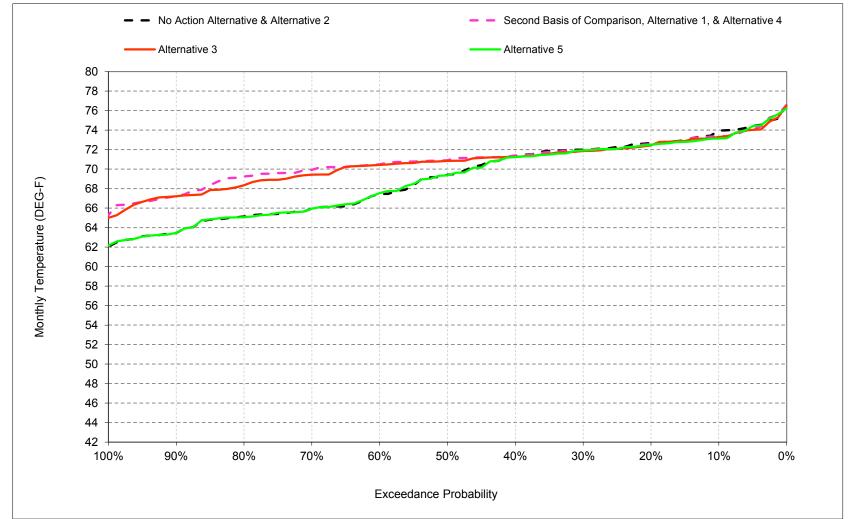


Figure B-11-12. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, September

Table B-11-1. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	65	58	50	48	51	57	63	69	73	74	75	74
20%	65	57	50	48	50	56	62	69	72	73	74	73
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	72	73	74	72
40%	63	55	49	47	49	54	61	68	71	72	73	71
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	61	67	71	71	73	69
60%	62	55	48	47	48	53	60	67	70	71	72	67
70%	61	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	70	70	72	66
80%	61	54	48	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	71	65
90%	60	53	47	46	47	51	56	63	69	69	70	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	71	72	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	65
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	53	59	67	71	70	72	67
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	62	67	70	71	71	71
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	71	72	73	72
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	68	72	74	74	74

### Alternative 1

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
10%	66	58	50	48	51	57	63	69	72	74	75	73
20%	64	57	49	48	50	56	62	68	72	73	74	73
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	71	73	74	72
40%	64	55	49	47	49	54	61	67	71	72	73	71
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	60	67	70	71	72	71
60%	63	54	48	47	48	53	60	66	70	71	72	70
70%	62	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	69	70	71	70
80%	62	54	48	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	70	69
90%	61	53	47	46	47	51	56	63	68	69	69	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	70	72	72	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	69
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	52	59	66	70	70	71	70
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	61	67	69	70	70	70
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	70	71	73	72
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	68	71	74	74	73

# Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	-0.5	0.3	0.0	-0.5
0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
0.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.7	-0.1	0.1	-0.1
0.4	0.4	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	0.0	-0.2	0.1
0.5	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.6	-0.1	-0.1	1.6
0.6	0.7	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.6	-0.3	-0.3	3.2
0.7	0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	-0.8	4.1
0.8	0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	-0.8	4.1
0.9	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	0.2	-0.7	3.7
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.6	0.0	-0.4	1.8
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.7	4.6
Above Normal (16%)	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.7	0.0	-0.6	2.8
Below Normal (13%)	0.4	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.9	-0.1	-0.7	-0.2
Dry (24%)	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.7	-0.3	0.3	-0.1
Critical (15%)	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.1	0.0	-0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-11-2. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	65	58	50	48	51	57	63	69	73	74	75	74
20%	65	57	50	48	50	56	62	69	72	73	74	73
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	72	73	74	72
40%	63	55	49	47	49	54	61	68	71	72	73	71
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	61	67	71	71	73	69
60%	62	55	48	47	48	53	60	67	70	71	72	67
70%	61	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	70	70	72	66
80%	61	54	48	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	71	65
90%	60	53	47	46	47	51	56	63	69	69	70	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	71	72	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	65
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	53	59	67	71	70	72	67
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	62	67	70	71	71	71
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	71	72	73	72
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	68	72	74	74	74

### Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	57	50	48	51	57	63	69	72	74	74	73
20%	64	57	50	48	50	56	62	68	71	73	74	72
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	71	73	73	72
40%	63	55	49	47	49	54	61	68	70	72	73	71
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	61	67	70	71	72	71
60%	62	55	48	47	48	53	60	66	70	71	72	70
70%	62	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	69	70	71	69
80%	62	54	48	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	71	68
90%	61	53	47	46	47	51	56	63	69	69	70	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	70	72	72	70
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	69
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	52	59	66	70	70	71	70
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	61	67	69	70	71	69
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	70	71	73	72
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	68	71	74	74	73

# Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	0.2	-0.3	-0.6
0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.3	-0.6	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3
0.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	-0.2	-0.2
0.4	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.6	0.0	-0.3	0.0
0.5	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.6	-0.1	-0.2	1.5
0.6	0.5	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.3	3.1
0.7	0.6	-0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	3.7
0.8	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.5	0.0	-0.1	3.1
0.9	0.5	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.0	3.8
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	0.0	-0.3	1.6
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.4	4.4
Above Normal (16%)	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.2	2.9
Below Normal (13%)	0.4	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.4	-0.8	-0.1	-0.2	-1.4
Dry (24%)	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.7	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1
Critical (15%)	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.6	0.4	-0.2	-0.4

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-11-3. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	65	58	50	48	51	57	63	69	73	74	75	74
20%	65	57	50	48	50	56	62	69	72	73	74	73
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	72	73	74	72
40%	63	55	49	47	49	54	61	68	71	72	73	71
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	61	67	71	71	73	69
60%	62	55	48	47	48	53	60	67	70	71	72	67
70%	61	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	70	70	72	66
80%	61	54	48	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	71	65
90%	60	53	47	46	47	51	56	63	69	69	70	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	71	72	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	65
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	53	59	67	71	70	72	67
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	62	67	70	71	71	71
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	71	72	73	72
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	68	72	74	74	74

### Alternative 5

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	58	50	48	51	57	63	69	73	74	74	73
20%	64	57	50	48	50	56	62	69	72	73	74	72
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	72	72	74	72
40%	63	55	49	47	49	54	61	68	71	72	73	71
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	61	67	71	71	72	69
60%	62	55	48	47	48	53	60	67	70	71	72	67
70%	61	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	70	70	71	66
80%	61	54	47	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	71	65
90%	60	53	47	45	47	51	56	63	69	69	70	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	71	72	72	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	65
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	53	59	67	71	70	72	67
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	62	67	70	71	71	71
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	71	71	73	72
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	69	72	73	74	74

# Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

_					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.8
0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2
0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1
0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1
0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.0
0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0
0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1
Dry (24%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2
Critical (15%)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-11-4. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, Monthly Temperature

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
10%	66	58	50	48	51	57	63	69	72	74	75	73	
20%	64	57	49	48	50	56	62	68	72	73	74	73	
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	71	73	74	72	
40%	64	55	49	47	49	54	61	67	71	72	73	71	
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	60	67	70	71	72	71	
60%	63	54	48	47	48	53	60	66	70	71	72	70	
70%	62	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	69	70	71	70	
80%	62	54	48	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	70	69	
90%	61	53	47	46	47	51	56	63	68	69	69	67	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	70	72	72	71	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	69	
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	52	59	66	70	70	71	70	
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	61	67	69	70	70	70	
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	70	71	73	72	
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	68	71	74	74	73	

## No Action Alternative

		Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)  Oct New Doc Jon Feb May Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sen													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep			
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>															
10%	65	58	50	48	51	57	63	69	73	74	75	74			
20%	65	57	50	48	50	56	62	69	72	73	74	73			
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	72	73	74	72			
40%	63	55	49	47	49	54	61	68	71	72	73	71			
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	61	67	71	71	73	69			
60%	62	55	48	47	48	53	60	67	70	71	72	67			
70%	61	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	70	70	72	66			
80%	61	54	48	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	71	65			
90%	60	53	47	46	47	51	56	63	69	69	70	63			
Long Term															
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	71	72	73	69			
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>															
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	65			
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	53	59	67	71	70	72	67			
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	62	67	70	71	71	71			
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	71	72	73	72			
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	68	72	74	74	74			

No Action	Alternative	minus S	Second	Basis	of Co	mparison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.5	-0.3	0.0	0.5
0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1
0.3	-0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	-0.1	0.1
0.4	-0.4	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.2	-0.1
0.5	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	-1.6
0.6	-0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	-3.2
0.7	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.8	-4.1
0.8	-0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.8	-4.1
0.9	-0.3	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	-0.2	0.7	-3.7
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.4	-1.8
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.7	-4.6
Above Normal (16%)	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.6	-2.8
Below Normal (13%)	-0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.7	0.2
Dry (24%)	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	-0.3	0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	-0.1	0.0	0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-11-5. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
10%	66	58	50	48	51	57	63	69	72	74	75	73
20%	64	57	49	48	50	56	62	68	72	73	74	73
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	71	73	74	72
40%	64	55	49	47	49	54	61	67	71	72	73	71
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	60	67	70	71	72	71
60%	63	54	48	47	48	53	60	66	70	71	72	70
70%	62	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	69	70	71	70
80%	62	54	48	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	70	69
90%	61	53	47	46	47	51	56	63	68	69	69	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	70	72	72	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	69
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	52	59	66	70	70	71	70
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	61	67	69	70	70	70
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	70	71	73	72
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	68	71	74	74	73

### Alternative 3

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>														
10%	65	57	50	48	51	57	63	69	72	74	74	73		
20%	64	57	50	48	50	56	62	68	71	73	74	72		
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	71	73	73	72		
40%	63	55	49	47	49	54	61	68	70	72	73	71		
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	61	67	70	71	72	71		
60%	62	55	48	47	48	53	60	66	70	71	72	70		
70%	62	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	69	70	71	69		
80%	62	54	48	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	71	68		
90%	61	53	47	46	47	51	56	63	69	69	70	67		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	70	72	72	70		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	69		
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	52	59	66	70	70	71	70		
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	61	67	69	70	71	69		
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	70	71	73	72		
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	68	71	74	74	73		

Alternative	3 minus	Second	Basis	of	Comp	parison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>													
0.1	-0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	
0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	
0.3	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	
0.4	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	
0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	
0.6	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	
0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.5	
0.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	-1.0	
0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.7	0.0	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	-0.2	
Above Normal (16%)	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	-1.2	
Dry (24%)	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	-0.1	
Critical (15%)	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.2	0.0	

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-11-6. Sacramento River at Knights Landing, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	66	58	50	48	51	57	63	69	72	74	75	73
20%	64	57	49	48	50	56	62	68	72	73	74	73
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	71	73	74	72
40%	64	55	49	47	49	54	61	67	71	72	73	71
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	60	67	70	71	72	71
60%	63	54	48	47	48	53	60	66	70	71	72	70
70%	62	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	69	70	71	70
80%	62	54	48	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	70	69
90%	61	53	47	46	47	51	56	63	68	69	69	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	70	72	72	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	69
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	52	59	66	70	70	71	70
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	61	67	69	70	70	70
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	70	71	73	72
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	68	71	74	74	73

## Alternative 5

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>													
10%	65	58	50	48	51	57	63	69	73	74	74	73	
20%	64	57	50	48	50	56	62	69	72	73	74	72	
30%	64	56	49	47	50	55	62	68	72	72	74	72	
40%	63	55	49	47	49	54	61	68	71	72	73	71	
50%	63	55	48	47	49	54	61	67	71	71	72	69	
60%	62	55	48	47	48	53	60	67	70	71	72	67	
70%	61	54	48	46	48	52	59	66	70	70	71	66	
80%	61	54	47	46	48	51	57	65	69	70	71	65	
90%	60	53	47	45	47	51	56	63	69	69	70	63	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	55	49	47	49	54	60	67	71	72	72	69	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	60	53	46	46	48	52	57	65	70	72	72	65	
Above Normal (16%)	63	55	49	47	48	53	59	67	71	70	72	67	
Below Normal (13%)	62	54	48	47	49	55	62	67	70	71	71	71	
Dry (24%)	63	55	49	47	50	55	61	68	71	71	73	72	
Critical (15%)	65	57	49	47	51	57	63	69	72	73	74	74	

Alternative	5	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	-0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.2
0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.1	-0.1
0.3	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
0.4	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1
0.5	-0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	-1.6
0.6	-0.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	-3.1
0.7	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	8.0	0.0	0.6	-4.1
0.8	-0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.8	-4.1
0.9	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	-0.2	0.8	-3.8
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	-0.1	0.3	-1.9
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.7	-4.6
Above Normal (16%)	-0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.6	-2.7
Below Normal (13%)	-0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.1
Dry (24%)	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.2	-0.6	-0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	-0.3	-0.3	0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.12. American River below Nimbus Temperature**

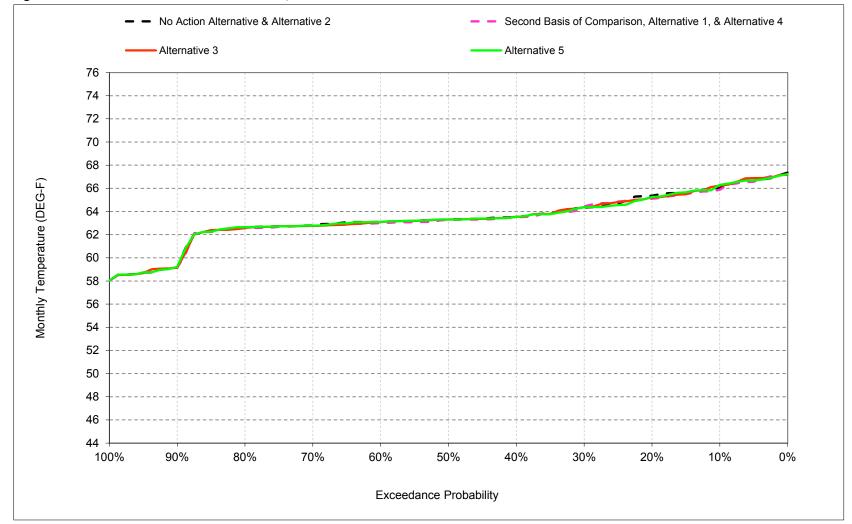


Figure B-12-1. American River below Nimbus Dam, October

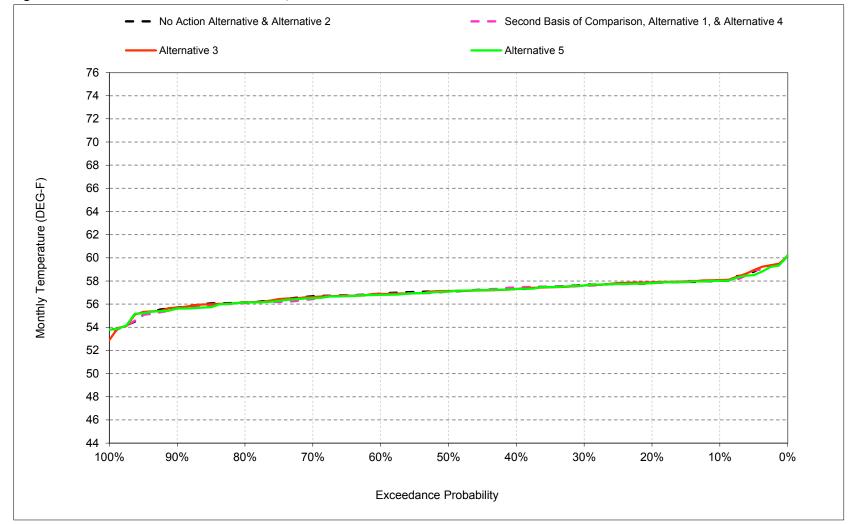


Figure B-12-2. American River below Nimbus Dam, November

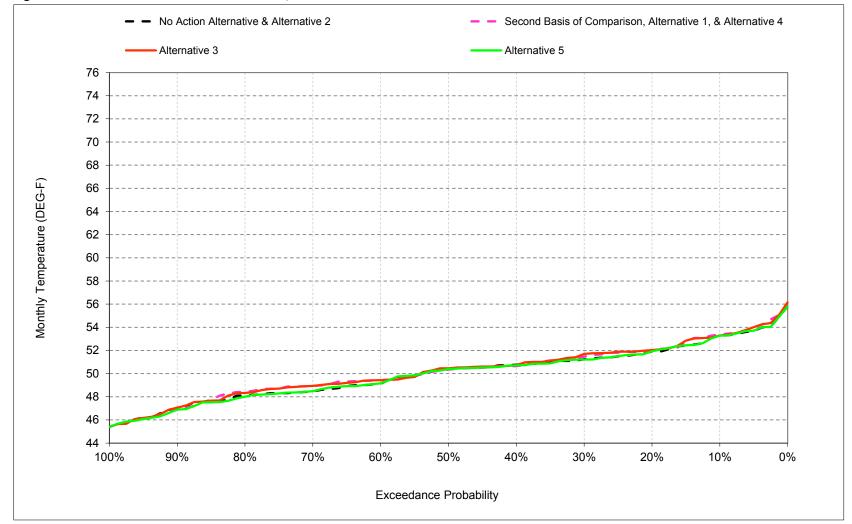


Figure B-12-3. American River below Nimbus Dam, December

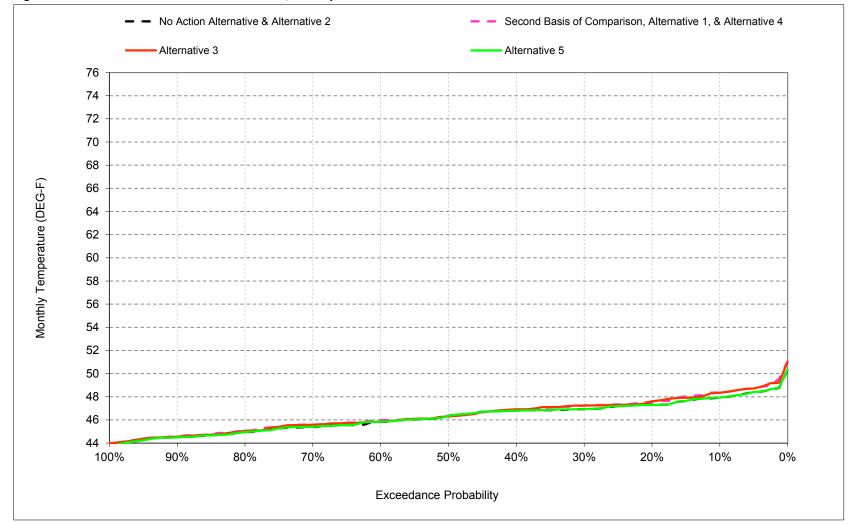


Figure B-12-4. American River below Nimbus Dam, January

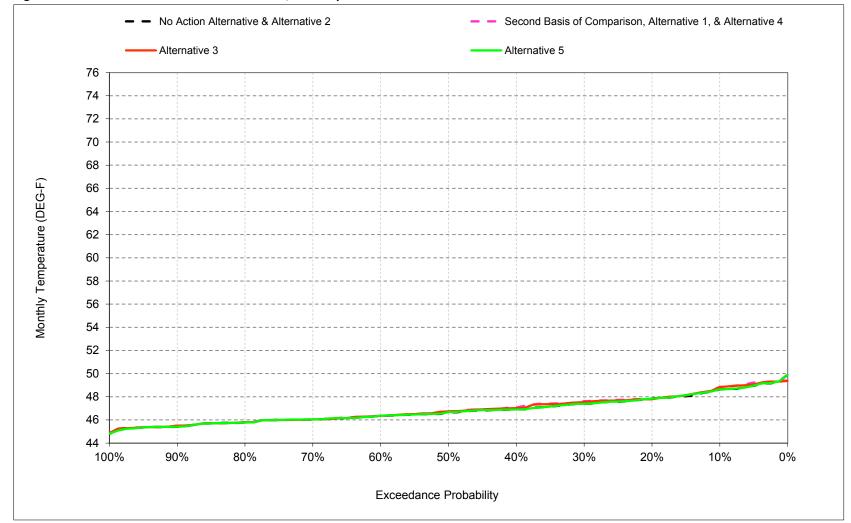


Figure B-12-5. American River below Nimbus Dam, February

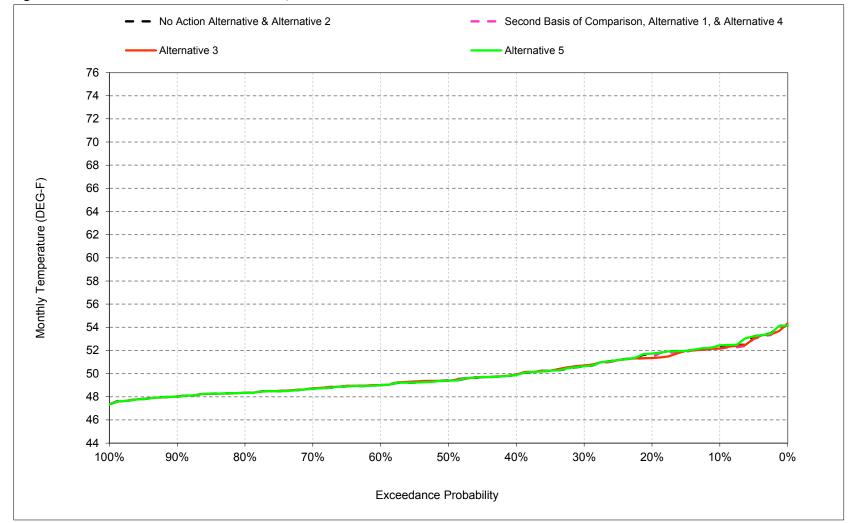


Figure B-12-6. American River below Nimbus Dam, March

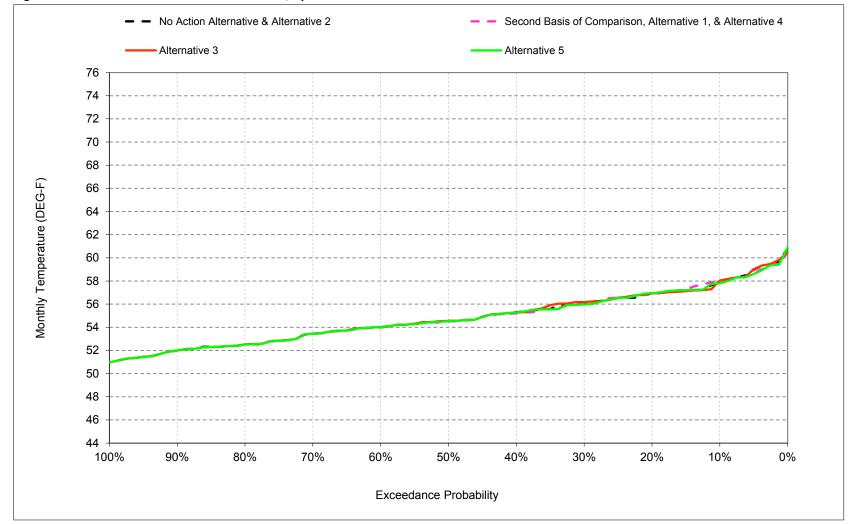


Figure B-12-7. American River below Nimbus Dam, April

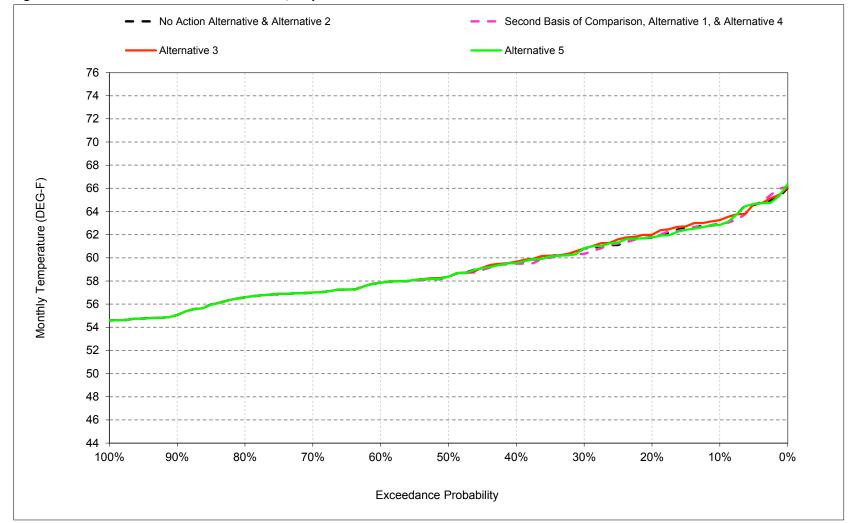


Figure B-12-8. American River below Nimbus Dam, May

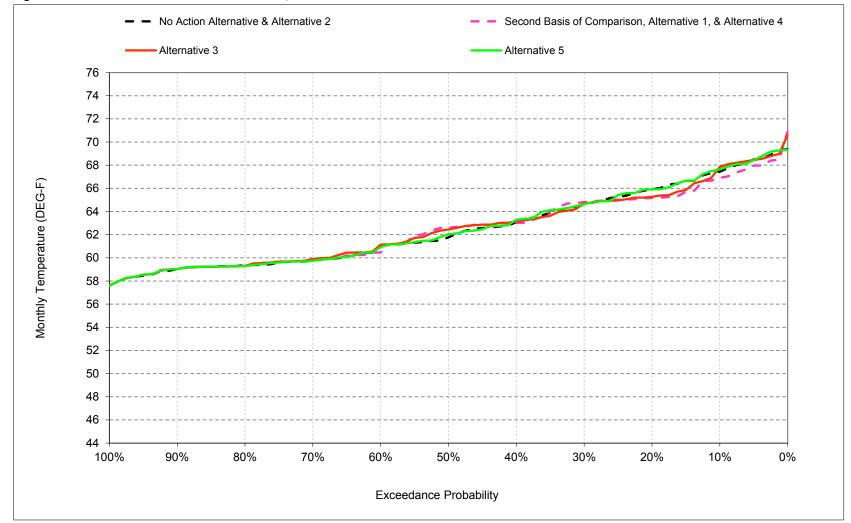


Figure B-12-9. American River below Nimbus Dam, June

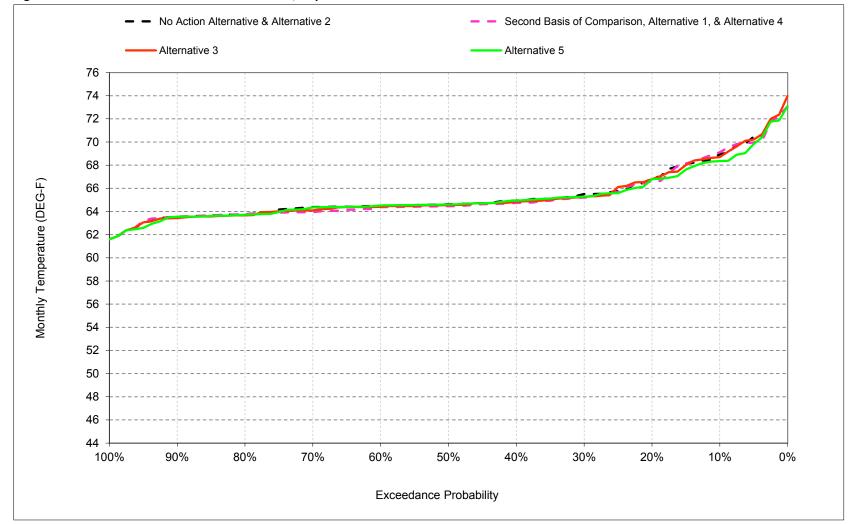


Figure B-12-10. American River below Nimbus Dam, July

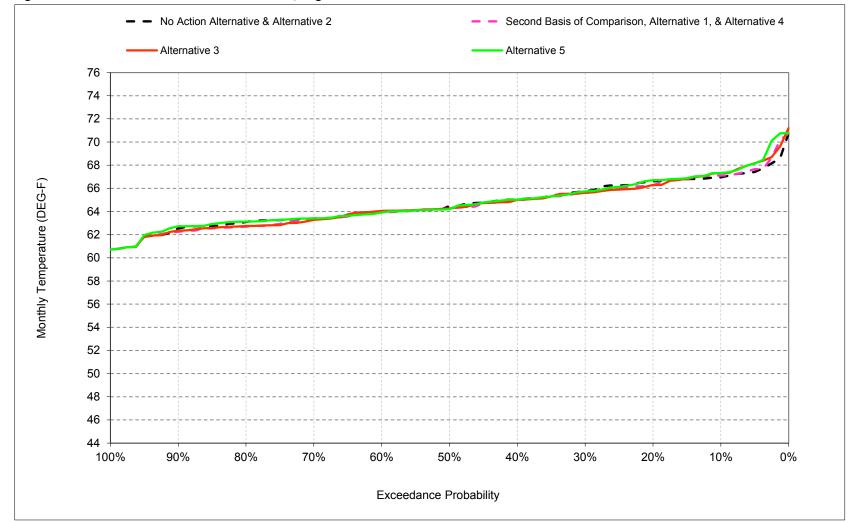


Figure B-12-11. American River below Nimbus Dam, August

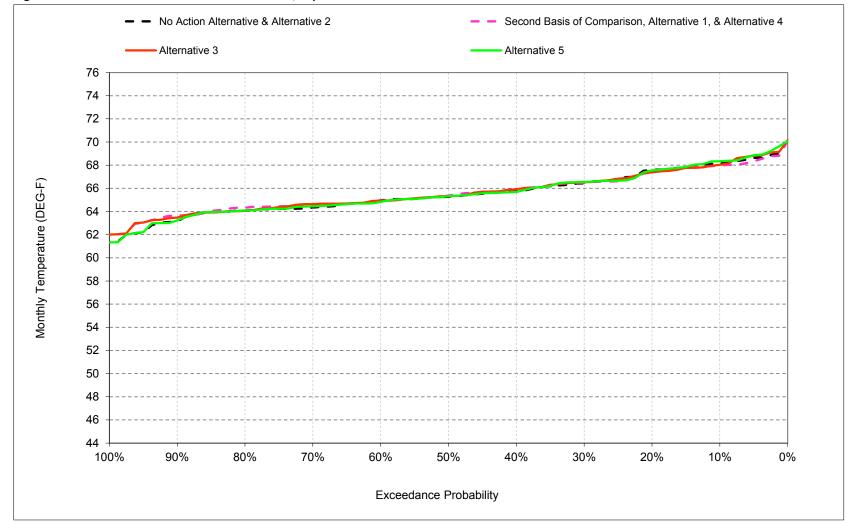


Figure B-12-12. American River below Nimbus Dam, September

Table B-12-1. American River below Nimbus Dam, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	67	69	67	68
20%	65	58	52	47	48	52	57	62	66	67	67	68
30%	64	58	51	47	47	51	56	61	65	65	66	66
40%	64	57	51	47	47	50	55	60	63	65	65	66
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	65	64	65
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	61	64	64	65
70%	63	57	48	45	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	56	59	64	63	64
90%	59	56	47	44	45	48	52	55	59	64	62	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	62	65	65	65
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	55	47	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	47	47	50	56	60	64	65	65	66
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	55	60	64	66	66	66
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	47	48	52	57	62	66	69	67	68

### Alternative 1

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance a													
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	67	69	67	68	
20%	65	58	52	48	48	51	57	62	65	67	66	67	
30%	64	58	51	47	48	51	56	60	65	65	66	66	
40%	63	57	51	47	47	50	55	59	63	65	65	66	
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	63	64	64	65	
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	60	64	64	65	
70%	63	56	49	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	65	
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	57	59	64	63	64	
90%	59	56	47	45	45	48	52	55	59	63	62	64	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	62	65	65	66	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	60	54	48	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64	
Above Normal (16%)	63	57	50	47	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65	
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	47	47	50	56	60	63	65	65	66	
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	56	60	64	66	66	66	
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	47	48	52	57	61	66	69	67	68	

# Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance														
0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.6	0.2	0.2	-0.2		
0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.7	-0.2	-0.4	-0.2		
0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.0		
0.4	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.1		
0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1		
0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1		
0.7	0.0	-0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.3		
0.8	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.2		
0.9	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.3		
Above Normal (16%)	-0.5	-0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.1		
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.9	-0.2	-0.6	0.3		
Dry (24%)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.1		
Critical (15%)	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.2		

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

1/0/1900

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance														
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	67	69	67	68		
20%	65	58	52	47	48	52	57	62	66	67	67	68		
30%	64	58	51	47	47	51	56	61	65	65	66	66		
40%	64	57	51	47	47	50	55	60	63	65	65	66		
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	65	64	65		
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	61	64	64	65		
70%	63	57	48	45	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64		
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	56	59	64	63	64		
90%	59	56	47	44	45	48	52	55	59	64	62	63		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	62	65	65	65		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	60	55	47	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64		
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65		
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	47	47	50	56	60	64	65	65	66		
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	55	60	64	66	66	66		
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	47	48	52	57	62	66	69	67	68		

## Alternative 3

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>														
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	68	69	67	68		
20%	65	58	52	48	48	51	57	62	65	67	66	67		
30%	64	58	52	47	48	51	56	61	65	65	66	67		
40%	64	57	51	47	47	50	55	60	63	65	65	66		
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	55	58	62	65	64	65		
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	61	64	64	65		
70%	63	57	49	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	65		
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	57	59	64	63	64		
90%	59	56	47	45	45	48	52	55	59	63	62	63		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	63	65	65	66		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	60	54	48	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64		
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65		
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	47	47	50	56	61	63	65	65	66		
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	56	60	64	66	66	66		
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	47	48	52	57	61	66	69	67	68		

# Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance a													
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	-0.2	0.4	-0.1	
0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.2	-0.6	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	
0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	
0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	
0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	
0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	
0.7	0.0	-0.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.3	
0.8	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	
0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.2	
Above Normal (16%)	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.2	0.2	0.1	
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.4	-0.3	-0.1	-0.3	0.4	
Dry (24%)	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.2	
Critical (15%)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-12-3. American River below Nimbus Dam, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	67	69	67	68
20%	65	58	52	47	48	52	57	62	66	67	67	68
30%	64	58	51	47	47	51	56	61	65	65	66	66
40%	64	57	51	47	47	50	55	60	63	65	65	66
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	65	64	65
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	61	64	64	65
70%	63	57	48	45	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	56	59	64	63	64
90%	59	56	47	44	45	48	52	55	59	64	62	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	62	65	65	65
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	55	47	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	47	47	50	56	60	64	65	65	66
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	55	60	64	66	66	66
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	47	48	52	57	62	66	69	67	68

## Alternative 5

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	68	68	67	68
20%	65	58	52	47	48	52	57	62	66	67	67	68
30%	64	58	51	47	47	51	56	61	65	65	66	67
40%	64	57	51	47	47	50	55	60	63	65	65	66
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	55	58	62	65	64	65
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	61	64	64	65
70%	63	57	48	45	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	57	59	64	63	64
90%	59	56	47	44	45	48	52	55	59	64	63	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	63	65	65	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	55	47	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	46	47	50	56	60	64	65	65	66
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	55	60	64	66	66	66
Critical (15%)	65	57	51	47	48	52	57	62	66	68	67	68

## Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.6	0.4	0.2
0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.1
0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1
0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1
0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0
0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
0.7	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1
0.8	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
0.9	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	-0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1
Dry (24%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0
Critical (15%)	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.6	0.2	0.2

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-12-4. American River below Nimbus Dam, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	67	69	67	68
20%	65	58	52	48	48	51	57	62	65	67	66	67
30%	64	58	51	47	48	51	56	60	65	65	66	66
40%	63	57	51	47	47	50	55	59	63	65	65	66
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	63	64	64	65
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	60	64	64	65
70%	63	56	49	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	65
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	57	59	64	63	64
90%	59	56	47	45	45	48	52	55	59	63	62	64
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	62	65	65	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	54	48	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
Above Normal (16%)	63	57	50	47	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	47	47	50	56	60	63	65	65	66
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	56	60	64	66	66	66
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	47	48	52	57	61	66	69	67	68

No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	67	69	67	68
20%	65	58	52	47	48	52	57	62	66	67	67	68
30%	64	58	51	47	47	51	56	61	65	65	66	66
40%	64	57	51	47	47	50	55	60	63	65	65	66
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	65	64	65
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	61	64	64	65
70%	63	57	48	45	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	56	59	64	63	64
90%	59	56	47	44	45	48	52	55	59	64	62	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	62	65	65	65
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	55	47	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	47	47	50	56	60	64	65	65	66
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	55	60	64	66	66	66
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	47	48	52	57	62	66	69	67	68

No Action Alternative minus Second Basis of Comparison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	-0.2	0.2
0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.2
0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0
0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.1
0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1
0.6	0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
0.7	0.0	0.2	-0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.4	0.1	-0.3
0.8	0.1	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.2
0.9	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.5
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.3
Above Normal (16%)	0.5	0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.6	-0.3
Dry (24%)	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.2

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-12-5. American River below Nimbus Dam, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				-
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	67	69	67	68
20%	65	58	52	48	48	51	57	62	65	67	66	67
30%	64	58	51	47	48	51	56	60	65	65	66	66
40%	63	57	51	47	47	50	55	59	63	65	65	66
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	63	64	64	65
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	60	64	64	65
70%	63	56	49	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	65
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	57	59	64	63	64
90%	59	56	47	45	45	48	52	55	59	63	62	64
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	62	65	65	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	54	48	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
Above Normal (16%)	63	57	50	47	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	47	47	50	56	60	63	65	65	66
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	56	60	64	66	66	66
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	47	48	52	57	61	66	69	67	68

## Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	68	69	67	68
20%	65	58	52	48	48	51	57	62	65	67	66	67
30%	64	58	52	47	48	51	56	61	65	65	66	67
40%	64	57	51	47	47	50	55	60	63	65	65	66
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	55	58	62	65	64	65
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	61	64	64	65
70%	63	57	49	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	65
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	57	59	64	63	64
90%	59	56	47	45	45	48	52	55	59	63	62	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	63	65	65	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	54	48	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	47	47	50	56	61	63	65	65	66
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	56	60	64	66	66	66
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	47	48	52	57	61	66	69	67	68

Alternative 3 minus 9	Second E	Basis of	Comp	parison

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.9	-0.4	0.2	0.0
0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
0.4	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.0
0.8	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.3
0.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.2
Dry (24%)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-12-6. American River below Nimbus Dam, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	67	69	67	68
20%	65	58	52	48	48	51	57	62	65	67	66	67
30%	64	58	51	47	48	51	56	60	65	65	66	66
40%	63	57	51	47	47	50	55	59	63	65	65	66
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	63	64	64	65
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	60	64	64	65
70%	63	56	49	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	65
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	57	59	64	63	64
90%	59	56	47	45	45	48	52	55	59	63	62	64
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	62	65	65	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	54	48	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
Above Normal (16%)	63	57	50	47	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	47	47	50	56	60	63	65	65	66
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	56	60	64	66	66	66
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	47	48	52	57	61	66	69	67	68

## Alternative 5

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	66	58	53	48	49	52	58	63	68	68	67	68
20%	65	58	52	47	48	52	57	62	66	67	67	68
30%	64	58	51	47	47	51	56	61	65	65	66	67
40%	64	57	51	47	47	50	55	60	63	65	65	66
50%	63	57	50	46	47	49	55	58	62	65	64	65
60%	63	57	49	46	46	49	54	58	61	64	64	65
70%	63	57	48	45	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
80%	63	56	48	45	46	48	52	57	59	64	63	64
90%	59	56	47	44	45	48	52	55	59	64	63	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	57	50	46	47	50	55	59	63	65	65	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	60	55	47	46	46	49	53	57	60	64	63	64
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	46	47	49	54	58	62	64	64	65
Below Normal (13%)	62	57	51	46	47	50	56	60	64	65	65	66
Dry (24%)	64	57	51	47	47	51	55	60	64	66	66	66
Critical (15%)	65	57	51	47	48	52	57	62	66	68	67	68

Alternative	5	minus	Second	Basis	of	Comp	oarison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	0.4	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	-0.2	0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.2	0.4
0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.2
0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.2
0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.1	-0.1	-0.1
0.6	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.1
0.7	0.0	0.1	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.1	-0.2
0.8	0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.4	-0.3
0.9	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.6
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.1
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.3
Above Normal (16%)	0.5	0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.7	-0.2
Dry (24%)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	-0.2	0.3	0.0	-0.8	0.0	0.4

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.13. American River at Watt Avenue Temperature**

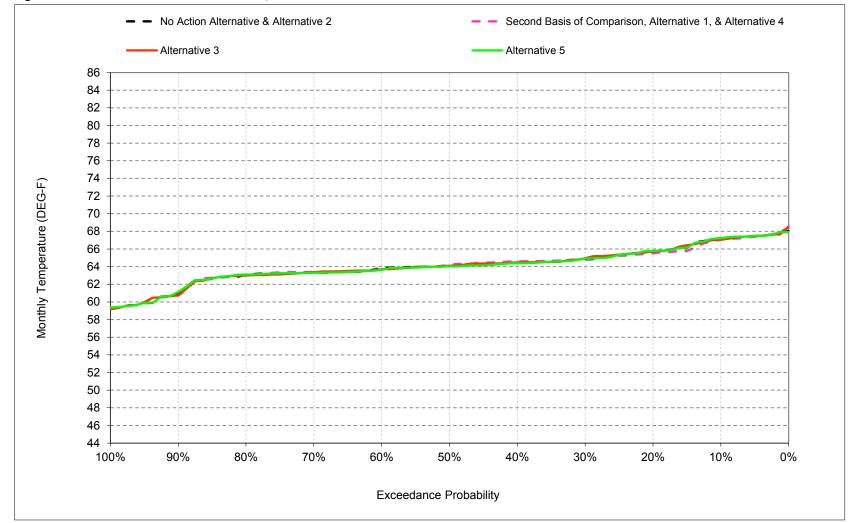


Figure B-13-1. American River at Watt Avenue, October

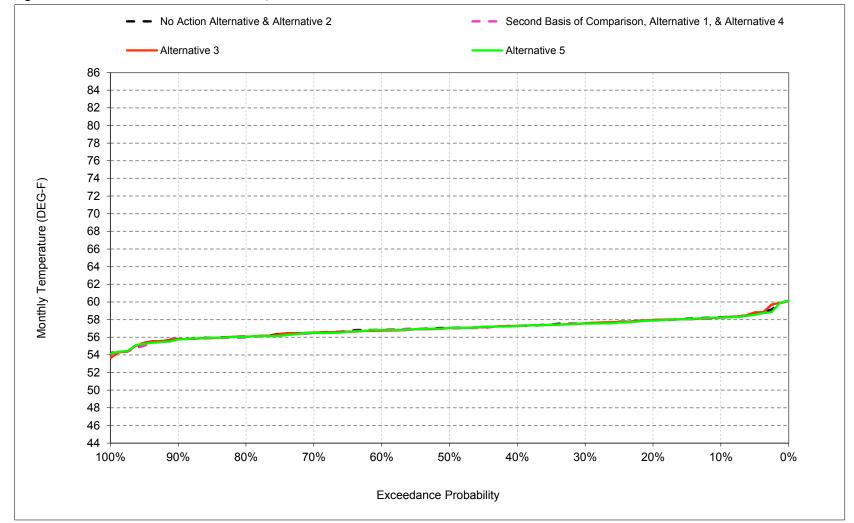


Figure B-13-2. American River at Watt Avenue, November

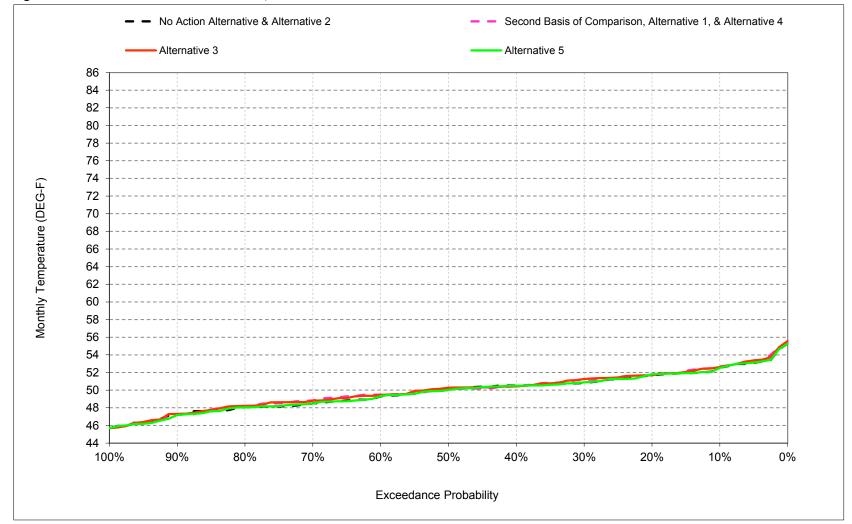


Figure B-13-3. American River at Watt Avenue, December

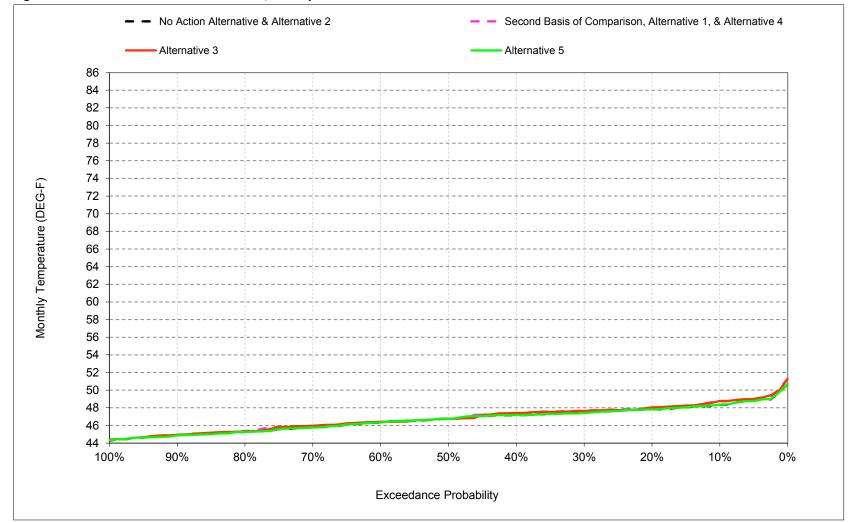


Figure B-13-4. American River at Watt Avenue, January

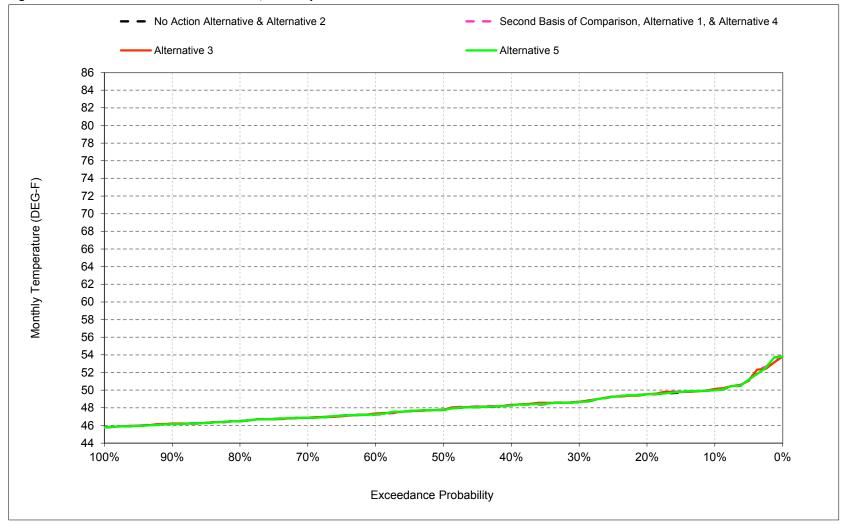


Figure B-13-5. American River at Watt Avenue, February

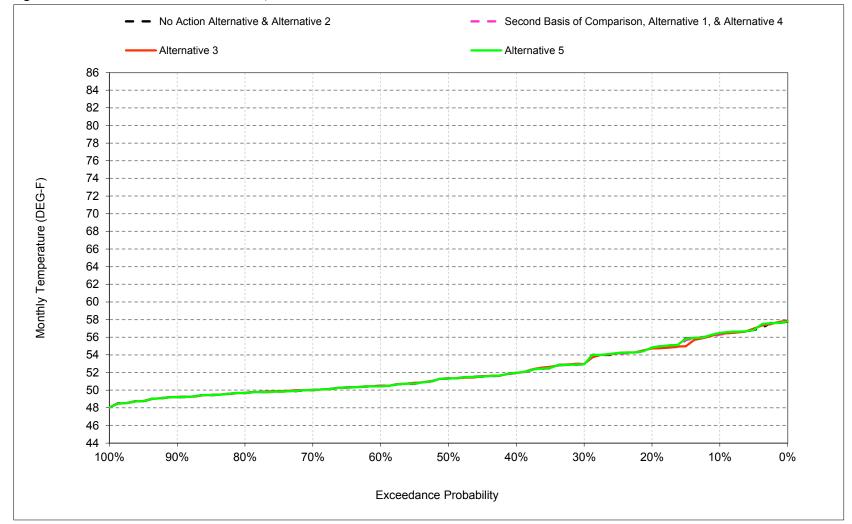


Figure B-13-6. American River at Watt Avenue, March

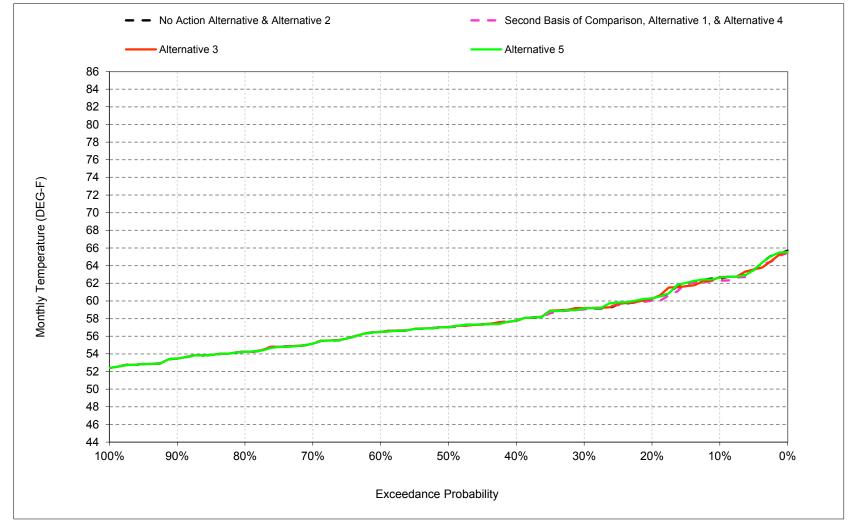


Figure B-13-7. American River at Watt Avenue, April

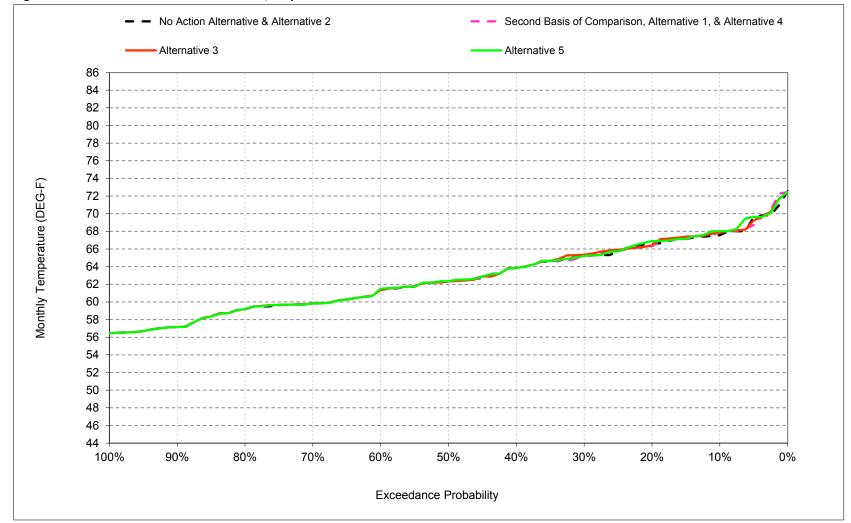


Figure B-13-8. American River at Watt Avenue, May

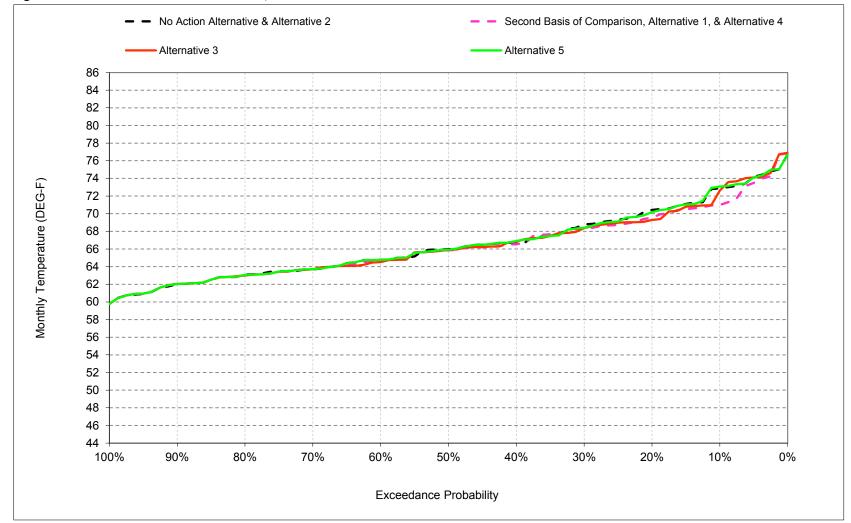


Figure B-13-9. American River at Watt Avenue, June

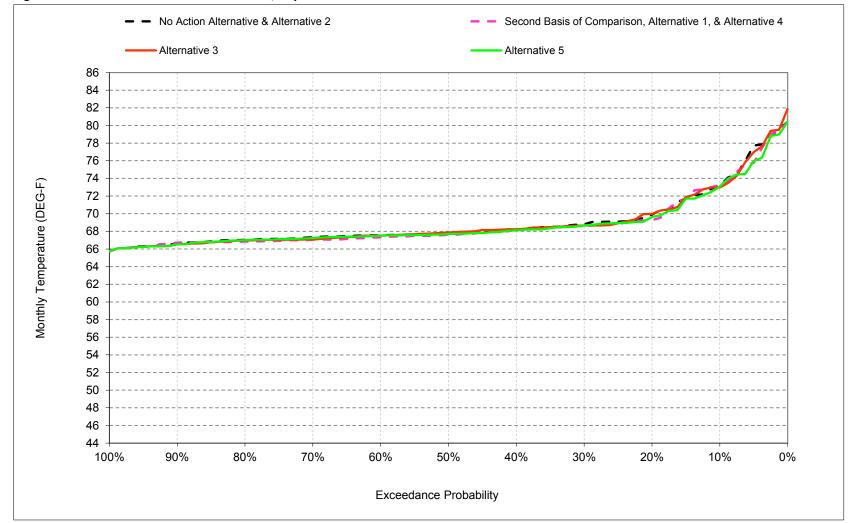


Figure B-13-10. American River at Watt Avenue, July

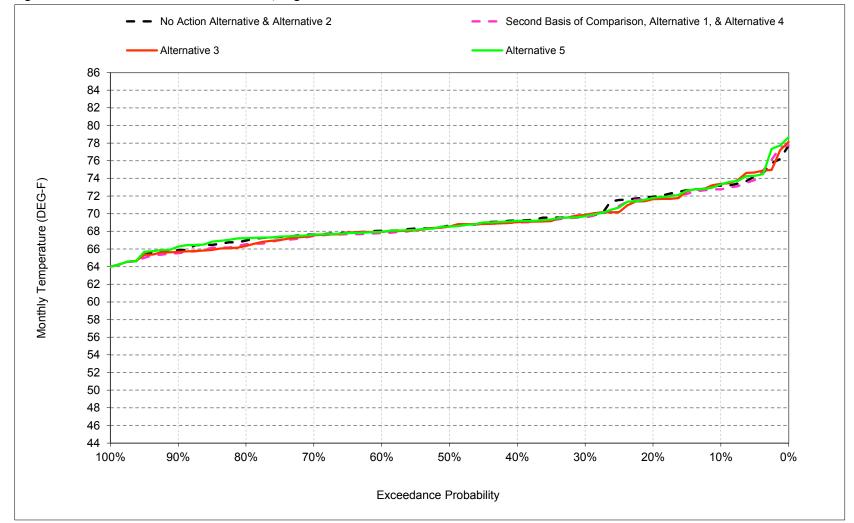


Figure B-13-11. American River at Watt Avenue, August

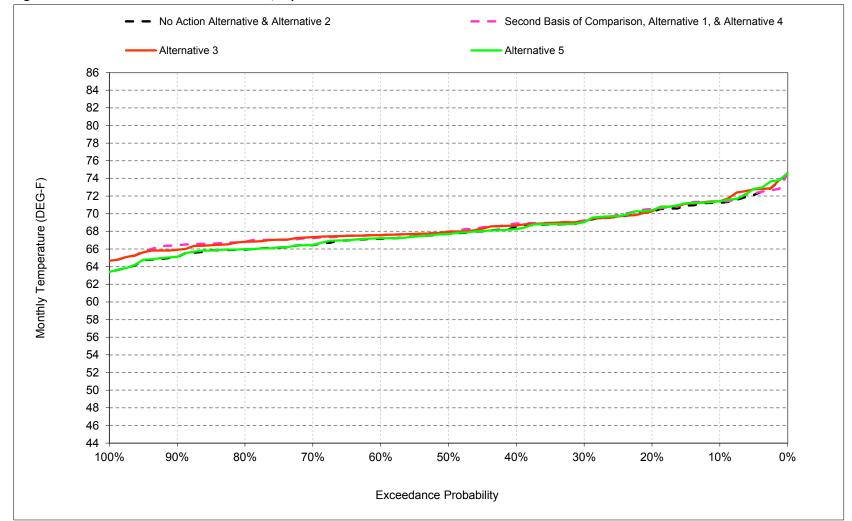


Figure B-13-12. American River at Watt Avenue, September

Table B-13-1. American River at Watt Avenue, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	67	58	53	48	50	56	63	68	73	73	73	71
20%	66	58	52	48	50	55	60	67	70	70	72	70
30%	65	58	51	47	49	53	59	65	69	69	70	69
40%	64	57	51	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	68
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	69	68
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	65	68	68	67
70%	63	56	49	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	68	66
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	67	66
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	67	66	65
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	67	66
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	67
Below Normal (13%)	63	56	50	47	48	52	59	64	68	68	70	69
Dry (24%)	64	57	50	47	49	53	58	64	68	69	70	69
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	56	61	67	70	74	72	71

## Alternative 1

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	67	58	53	49	50	56	62	68	71	73	73	71
20%	66	58	52	48	49	55	60	66	70	69	72	71
30%	65	58	51	48	49	53	59	65	68	69	70	69
40%	65	57	50	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	69
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	69	68
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	65	67	68	68
70%	63	56	49	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	67	67
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	66	67
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	67	65	66
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	66	67
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	68
Below Normal (13%)	63	56	51	47	48	52	59	64	66	68	69	69
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	64	68	69	70	69
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	56	61	66	71	74	72	71

## Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	-1.9	0.1	-0.4	0.1
0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.9	-0.6	-0.2	0.3
0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	0.1
0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.4
0.5	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.2
0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.4
0.7	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	0.8
0.8	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	0.8
0.9	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.2	1.4
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.5
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	1.1
Above Normal (16%)	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.5
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.1	-1.6	-0.3	-0.6	0.2
Dry (24%)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0
Critical (15%)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.5	0.1	-0.1	0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-13-2. American River at Watt Avenue, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	67	58	53	48	50	56	63	68	73	73	73	71
20%	66	58	52	48	50	55	60	67	70	70	72	70
30%	65	58	51	47	49	53	59	65	69	69	70	69
40%	64	57	51	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	68
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	69	68
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	65	68	68	67
70%	63	56	49	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	68	66
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	67	66
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	67	66	65
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	67	66
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	67
Below Normal (13%)	63	56	50	47	48	52	59	64	68	68	70	69
Dry (24%)	64	57	50	47	49	53	58	64	68	69	70	69
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	56	61	67	70	74	72	71

## Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	67	58	53	49	50	56	63	68	72	73	73	71
20%	66	58	52	48	50	55	60	66	69	70	72	70
30%	65	58	51	48	49	53	59	65	68	69	70	69
40%	64	57	50	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	69
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	68	68
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	64	68	68	68
70%	63	57	49	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	67	67
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	66	67
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	66	66	66
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	54	48	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	66	67
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	68
Below Normal (13%)	63	57	51	47	48	52	59	64	67	68	69	69
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	64	68	69	70	69
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	55	61	66	71	74	73	71

# Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	-0.4	-0.2	0.2	0.2
0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-1.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0
0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.0
0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.2
0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.2
0.6	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.4
0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.9
0.8	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.8
0.9	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.8
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.4
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	1.0
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.3	0.6
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.5	-0.1	-0.6	0.1
Dry (24%)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Critical (15%)	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-13-3. American River at Watt Avenue, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	67	58	53	48	50	56	63	68	73	73	73	71
20%	66	58	52	48	50	55	60	67	70	70	72	70
30%	65	58	51	47	49	53	59	65	69	69	70	69
40%	64	57	51	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	68
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	69	68
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	65	68	68	67
70%	63	56	49	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	68	66
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	67	66
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	67	66	65
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	67	66
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	67
Below Normal (13%)	63	56	50	47	48	52	59	64	68	68	70	69
Dry (24%)	64	57	50	47	49	53	58	64	68	69	70	69
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	56	61	67	70	74	72	71

## Alternative 5

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	67	58	53	48	50	56	63	68	73	73	73	71
20%	66	58	52	48	50	55	60	67	70	70	72	70
30%	65	58	51	47	49	53	59	65	68	69	70	69
40%	64	57	51	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	68
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	69	68
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	65	67	68	67
70%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	68	66
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	67	66
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	66	66	65
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	67	66
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	67
Below Normal (13%)	63	56	50	47	48	52	59	64	68	68	70	69
Dry (24%)	64	57	50	47	49	53	58	64	68	69	70	69
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	56	61	67	70	74	72	72

## Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.2
0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	0.2
0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2
0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0
0.6	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
0.8	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
0.9	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1
Dry (24%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0
Critical (15%)	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.5	-0.1	0.5

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-13-4. American River at Watt Avenue, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	67	58	53	49	50	56	62	68	71	73	73	71
20%	66	58	52	48	49	55	60	66	70	69	72	71
30%	65	58	51	48	49	53	59	65	68	69	70	69
40%	65	57	50	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	69
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	69	68
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	65	67	68	68
70%	63	56	49	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	67	67
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	66	67
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	67	65	66
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	66	67
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	68
Below Normal (13%)	63	56	51	47	48	52	59	64	66	68	69	69
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	64	68	69	70	69
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	56	61	66	71	74	72	71

## No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	67	58	53	48	50	56	63	68	73	73	73	71
20%	66	58	52	48	50	55	60	67	70	70	72	70
30%	65	58	51	47	49	53	59	65	69	69	70	69
40%	64	57	51	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	68
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	69	68
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	65	68	68	67
70%	63	56	49	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	68	66
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	67	66
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	67	66	65
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	67	66
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	67
Below Normal (13%)	63	56	50	47	48	52	59	64	68	68	70	69
Dry (24%)	64	57	50	47	49	53	58	64	68	69	70	69
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	56	61	67	70	74	72	71

No Action	Alternative	minus S	Second	Basis	of Co	mparison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.9	-0.1	0.4	-0.1
0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.2	-0.3
0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.1
0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.4
0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.2
0.6	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.4
0.7	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	-0.8
0.8	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	-0.8
0.9	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-1.4
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.5
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.1
Above Normal (16%)	0.2	0.3	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.5
Below Normal (13%)	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.1	1.6	0.3	0.6	-0.2
Dry (24%)	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.1	0.0
Critical (15%)	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.5	-0.1	0.1	-0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-13-5. American River at Watt Avenue, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	67	58	53	49	50	56	62	68	71	73	73	71
20%	66	58	52	48	49	55	60	66	70	69	72	71
30%	65	58	51	48	49	53	59	65	68	69	70	69
40%	65	57	50	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	69
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	69	68
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	65	67	68	68
70%	63	56	49	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	67	67
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	66	67
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	67	65	66
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	66	67
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	68
Below Normal (13%)	63	56	51	47	48	52	59	64	66	68	69	69
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	64	68	69	70	69
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	56	61	66	71	74	72	71

## Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	67	58	53	49	50	56	63	68	72	73	73	71
20%	66	58	52	48	50	55	60	66	69	70	72	70
30%	65	58	51	48	49	53	59	65	68	69	70	69
40%	64	57	50	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	69
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	68	68
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	64	68	68	68
70%	63	57	49	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	67	67
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	66	67
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	66	66	66
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	54	48	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	66	67
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	68
Below Normal (13%)	63	57	51	47	48	52	59	64	67	68	69	69
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	64	68	69	70	69
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	55	61	66	71	74	73	71

Alternative	3	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	1.5	-0.2	0.6	0.0	
0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.3	0.7	-0.1	-0.3	
0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.1	
0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.2	
0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	
0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	
0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	
0.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.0	
0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.1	-0.5	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	
Above Normal (16%)	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	
Dry (24%)	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.2	-0.1	
Critical (15%)	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.1	

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-13-6. American River at Watt Avenue, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	67	58	53	49	50	56	62	68	71	73	73	71
20%	66	58	52	48	49	55	60	66	70	69	72	71
30%	65	58	51	48	49	53	59	65	68	69	70	69
40%	65	57	50	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	69
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	69	68
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	65	67	68	68
70%	63	56	49	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	67	67
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	66	67
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	67	65	66
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	66	67
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	68
Below Normal (13%)	63	56	51	47	48	52	59	64	66	68	69	69
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	64	68	69	70	69
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	56	61	66	71	74	72	71

## Alternative 5

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>														
10%	67	58	53	48	50	56	63	68	73	73	73	71		
20%	66	58	52	48	50	55	60	67	70	70	72	70		
30%	65	58	51	47	49	53	59	65	68	69	70	69		
40%	64	57	51	47	48	52	58	64	67	68	69	68		
50%	64	57	50	47	48	51	57	62	66	68	69	68		
60%	64	57	49	46	47	50	56	61	65	67	68	67		
70%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	60	64	67	68	66		
80%	63	56	48	45	46	50	54	59	63	67	67	66		
90%	61	56	47	45	46	49	53	57	62	66	66	65		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	64	57	50	47	48	52	57	63	66	69	69	68		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	50	55	59	63	67	67	66		
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	47	50	56	62	66	67	68	67		
Below Normal (13%)	63	56	50	47	48	52	59	64	68	68	70	69		
Dry (24%)	64	57	50	47	49	53	58	64	68	69	70	69		
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	47	51	56	61	67	70	74	72	72		

Alternative	5	minus	Second	Basis	of	Comp	oarison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance a														
0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	2.1	-0.2	0.5	0.0		
0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.0	-0.1		
0.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2		
0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	-0.6		
0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2		
0.6	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.4		
0.7	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.8		
0.8	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	-0.8		
0.9	0.4	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.4	-1.3		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	-0.4		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.6	-1.1		
Above Normal (16%)	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.5		
Below Normal (13%)	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.6	0.2	0.7	-0.1		
Dry (24%)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.0		
Critical (15%)	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.7	-0.6	0.1	0.3		

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.14. American River at Mouth Temperature**

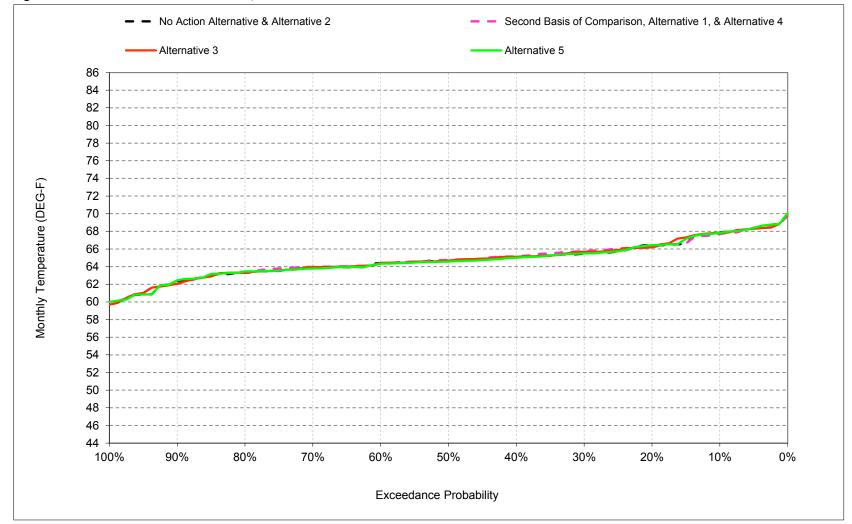


Figure B-14-1. American River at the Mouth, October

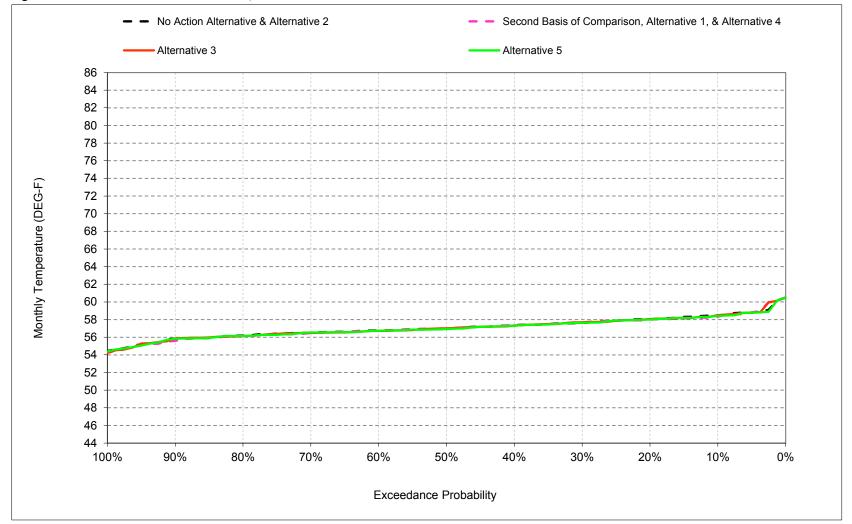


Figure B-14-2. American River at the Mouth, November

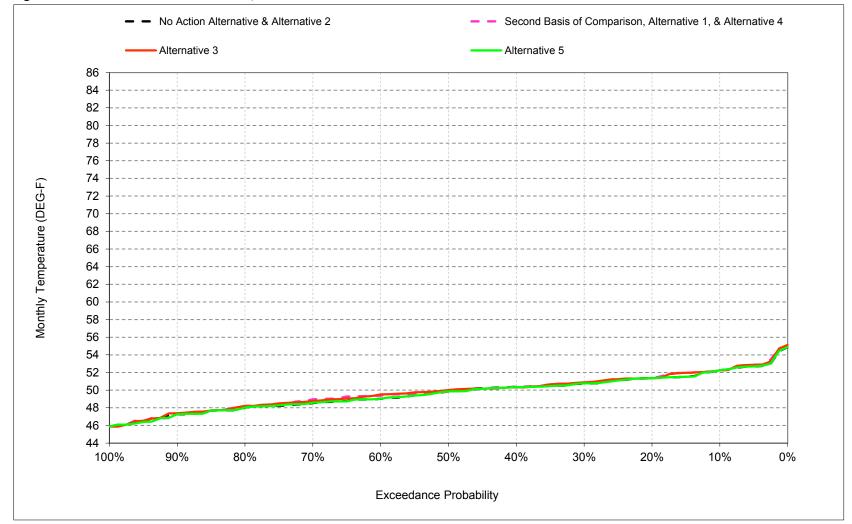


Figure B-14-3. American River at the Mouth, December

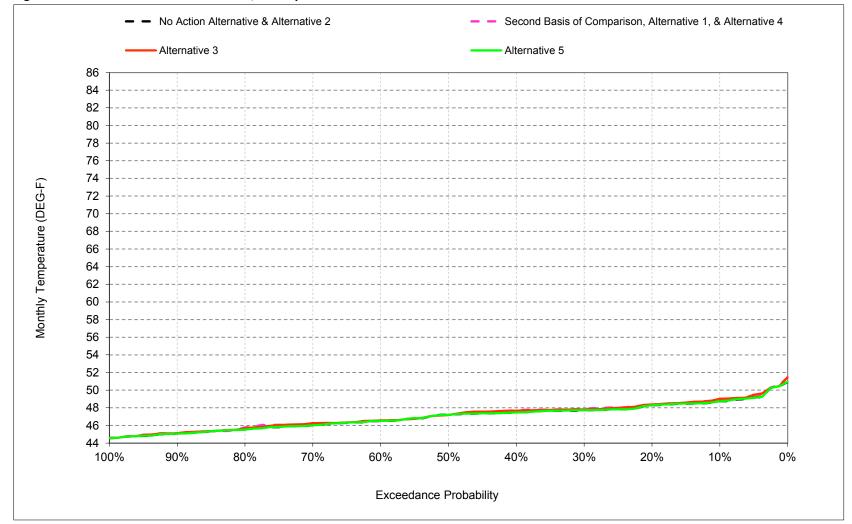


Figure B-14-4. American River at the Mouth, January

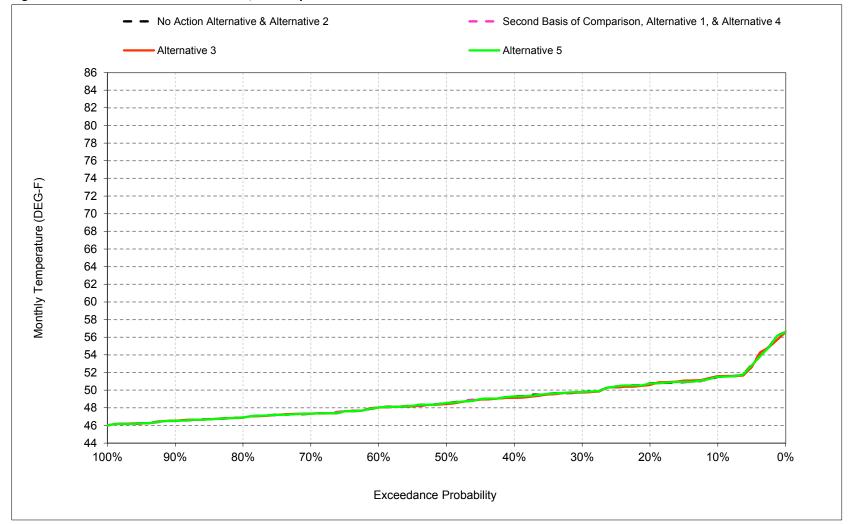


Figure B-14-5. American River at the Mouth, February

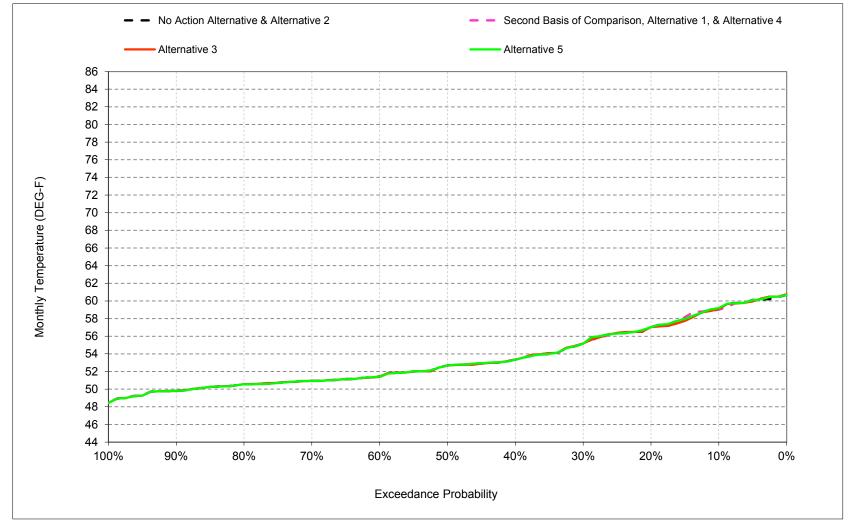


Figure B-14-6. American River at the Mouth, March

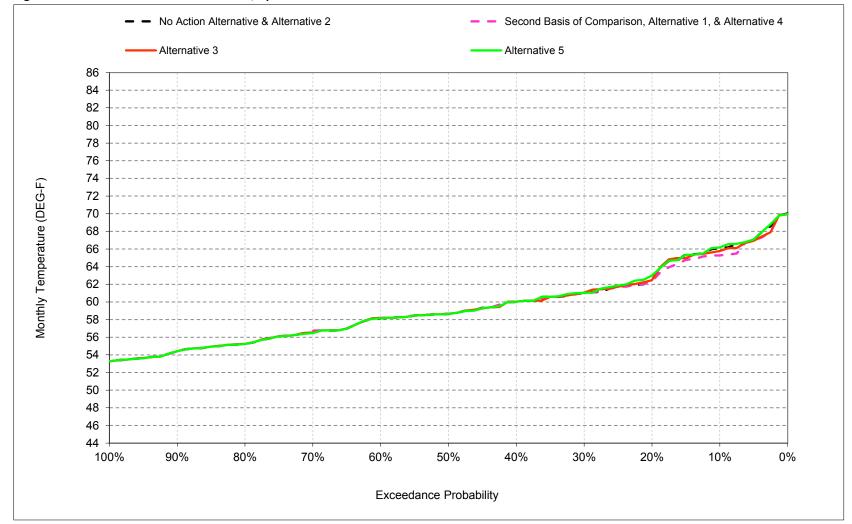


Figure B-14-7. American River at the Mouth, April

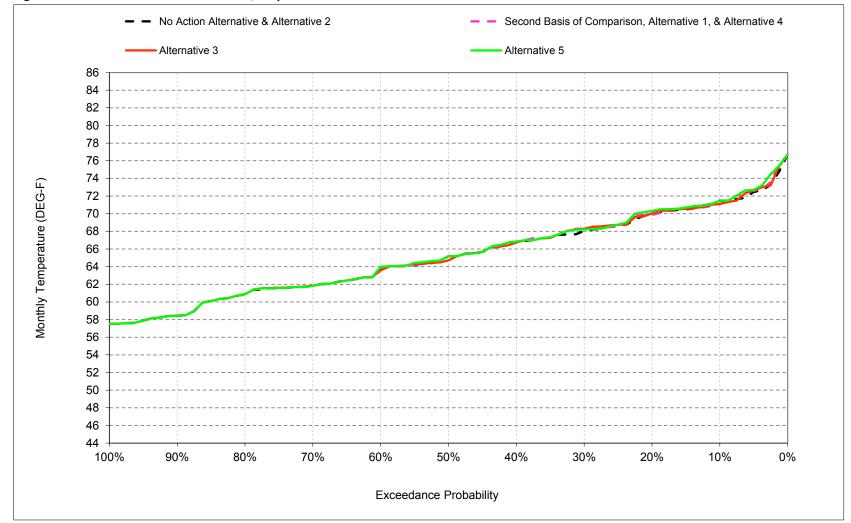


Figure B-14-8. American River at the Mouth, May

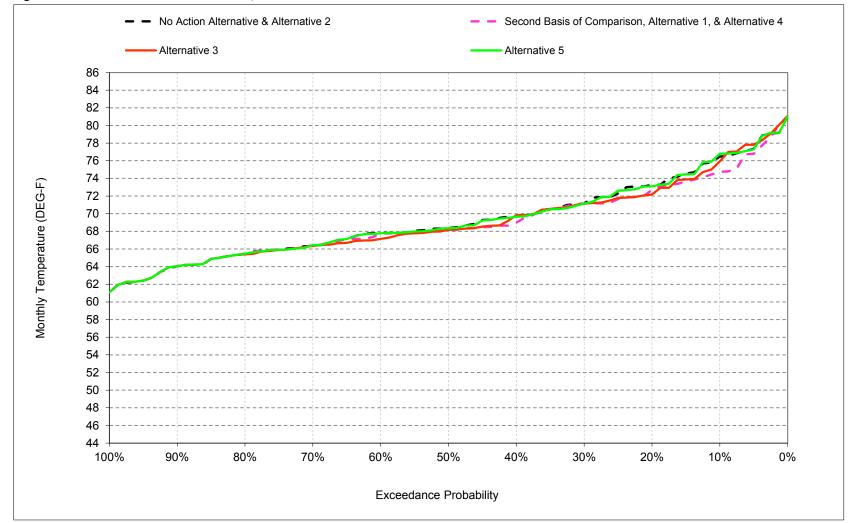


Figure B-14-9. American River at the Mouth, June

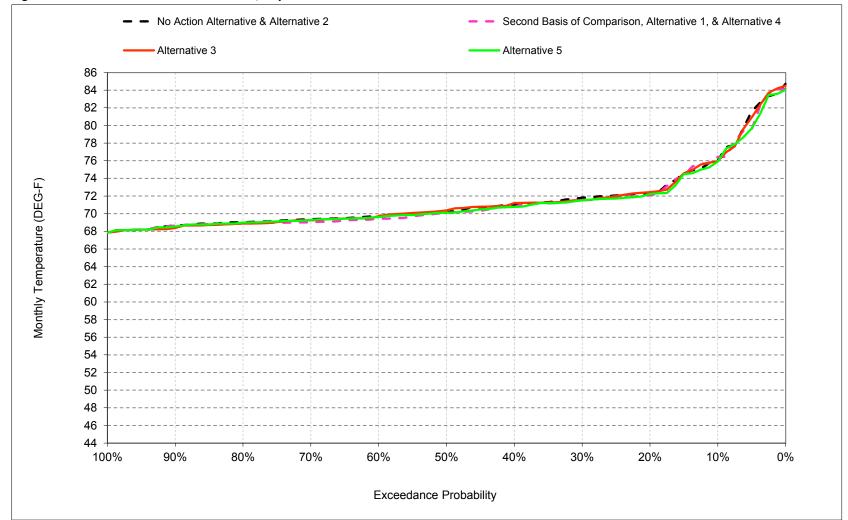


Figure B-14-10. American River at the Mouth, July

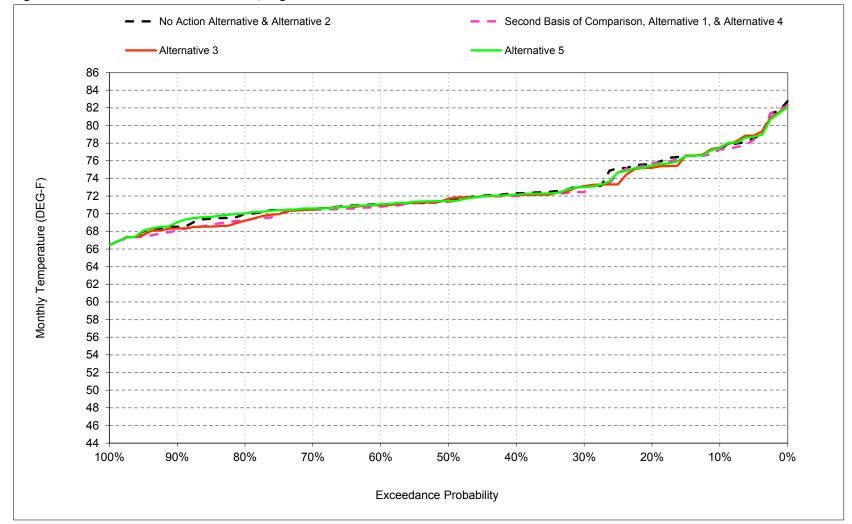


Figure B-14-11. American River at the Mouth, August

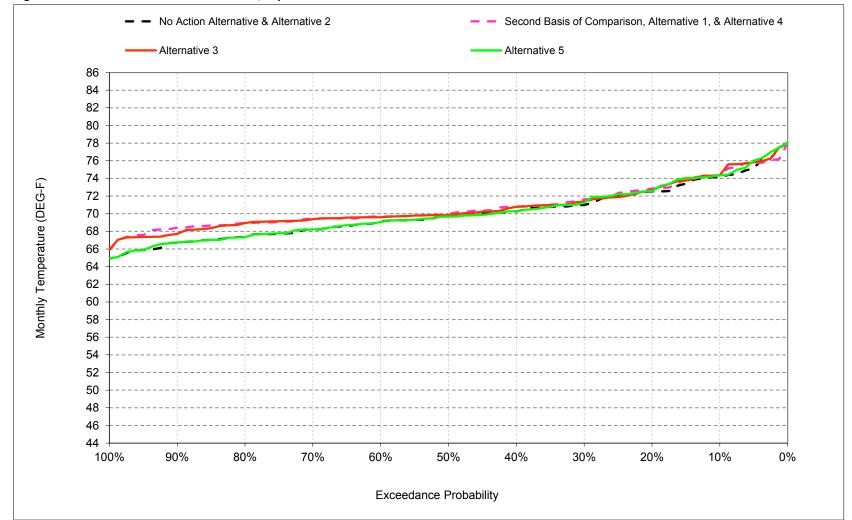


Figure B-14-12. American River at the Mouth, September

Table B-14-1. American River at the Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	68	58	52	49	51	59	66	71	76	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	62	70	73	72	76	73
30%	65	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	72	73	71
40%	65	57	50	47	49	53	60	67	70	71	72	70
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	71	70
60%	64	57	49	47	48	51	58	63	68	70	71	69
70%	64	57	49	46	47	51	57	62	66	69	71	68
80%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	61	65	69	70	67
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	69	69	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	72	72	70
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	66	70	70	67
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	69	69	71	69
Below Normal (13%)	64	56	50	47	49	54	61	67	71	70	73	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	50	55	61	67	71	72	74	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	64	69	73	78	76	74

#### Alternative 1

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	68	58	52	49	52	59	65	71	75	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	62	70	73	72	76	73
30%	66	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	72	72	72
40%	65	57	50	48	49	53	60	67	69	71	72	71
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	71	70
60%	64	57	49	46	48	51	58	63	67	69	71	70
70%	64	56	49	46	47	51	57	62	66	69	70	69
80%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	61	65	69	69	69
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	69	68	68
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	71	72	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	66	70	69	69
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	68	69	71	70
Below Normal (13%)	64	56	50	48	49	54	61	67	69	70	73	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	48	50	55	61	67	70	72	74	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	64	69	74	78	76	74

## Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.8	-0.4	-1.7	0.4	-0.2	0.2
0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.7	-0.2	0.1	0.3
0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	-0.3	-0.6	0.6
0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.8	-0.3	-0.3	0.5
0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.2
0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	0.7
0.7	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	1.2
0.8	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	1.6
0.9	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.6	1.6
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	0.7
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.6	1.7
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.2	0.1	0.8
Below Normal (13%)	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.1	-2.0	-0.4	-0.5	0.1
Dry (24%)	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	0.0
Critical (15%)	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.1	0.6	0.1	-0.3	0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-14-2. American River at the Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	68	58	52	49	51	59	66	71	76	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	62	70	73	72	76	73
30%	65	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	72	73	71
40%	65	57	50	47	49	53	60	67	70	71	72	70
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	71	70
60%	64	57	49	47	48	51	58	63	68	70	71	69
70%	64	57	49	46	47	51	57	62	66	69	71	68
80%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	61	65	69	70	67
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	69	69	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	72	72	70
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	66	70	70	67
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	69	69	71	69
Below Normal (13%)	64	56	50	47	49	54	61	67	71	70	73	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	50	55	61	67	71	72	74	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	64	69	73	78	76	74

#### Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	68	59	52	49	52	59	66	71	76	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	62	70	72	72	75	73
30%	66	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	72	73	71
40%	65	57	50	48	49	53	60	67	70	71	72	71
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	72	70
60%	64	57	50	47	48	51	58	63	67	70	71	70
70%	64	56	49	46	47	51	57	62	66	69	70	69
80%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	61	65	69	69	69
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	68	68	68
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	71	72	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	65	70	69	69
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	68	69	71	70
Below Normal (13%)	64	57	50	48	49	54	61	67	70	70	73	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	48	50	55	61	67	71	72	73	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	64	69	74	78	76	74

## Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.6	-0.1	0.1	0.2
0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.1	0.1	-0.4	0.1
0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.4
0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.5
0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.7	-0.1	-0.1	0.6
0.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	1.1
0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.7	1.4
0.9	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.9
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	0.7
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.1	-0.5	1.6
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.6	-0.3	0.3	0.9
Below Normal (13%)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.7	-0.2	-0.8	-0.1
Dry (24%)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.1
Critical (15%)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.4

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-14-3. American River at the Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	68	58	52	49	51	59	66	71	76	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	62	70	73	72	76	73
30%	65	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	72	73	71
40%	65	57	50	47	49	53	60	67	70	71	72	70
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	71	70
60%	64	57	49	47	48	51	58	63	68	70	71	69
70%	64	57	49	46	47	51	57	62	66	69	71	68
80%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	61	65	69	70	67
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	69	69	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	72	72	70
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	66	70	70	67
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	69	69	71	69
Below Normal (13%)	64	56	50	47	49	54	61	67	71	70	73	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	50	55	61	67	71	72	74	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	64	69	73	78	76	74

#### Alternative 5

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	68	58	52	49	51	59	66	71	77	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	63	70	73	72	75	73
30%	65	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	71	73	71
40%	65	57	50	47	49	53	60	67	70	71	72	70
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	71	70
60%	64	57	49	47	48	51	58	63	68	70	71	69
70%	64	57	49	46	47	51	56	62	66	69	71	68
80%	63	56	48	45	47	50	55	61	65	69	70	67
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	68	69	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	71	72	70
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	66	70	70	67
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	69	69	71	69
Below Normal (13%)	64	56	50	47	49	54	61	67	71	70	74	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	50	55	61	67	71	72	74	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	65	70	73	77	76	74

## Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.2
0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0
0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.2
0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.0
0.5	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0
0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0
0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0
0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.0
0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1
Dry (24%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0
Critical (15%)	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.5	-0.4	-0.5	0.6

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-14-4. American River at the Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	68	58	52	49	52	59	65	71	75	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	62	70	73	72	76	73
30%	66	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	72	72	72
40%	65	57	50	48	49	53	60	67	69	71	72	71
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	71	70
60%	64	57	49	46	48	51	58	63	67	69	71	70
70%	64	56	49	46	47	51	57	62	66	69	70	69
80%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	61	65	69	69	69
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	69	68	68
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	71	72	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	66	70	69	69
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	68	69	71	70
Below Normal (13%)	64	56	50	48	49	54	61	67	69	70	73	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	48	50	55	61	67	70	72	74	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	64	69	74	78	76	74

No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	68	58	52	49	51	59	66	71	76	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	62	70	73	72	76	73
30%	65	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	72	73	71
40%	65	57	50	47	49	53	60	67	70	71	72	70
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	71	70
60%	64	57	49	47	48	51	58	63	68	70	71	69
70%	64	57	49	46	47	51	57	62	66	69	71	68
80%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	61	65	69	70	67
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	69	69	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	72	72	70
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	66	70	70	67
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	69	69	71	69
Below Normal (13%)	64	56	50	47	49	54	61	67	71	70	73	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	50	55	61	67	71	72	74	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	64	69	73	78	76	74

No Action Alternative minus Second Basis of Comparison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.4	1.7	-0.4	0.2	-0.2
0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2	-0.1	-0.3
0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.6	-0.6
0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.3	-0.5
0.5	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2
0.6	0.1	0.0	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	-0.7
0.7	-0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	-1.2
0.8	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.6
0.9	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.6	-1.6
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	-0.7
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	-1.7
Above Normal (16%)	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	-0.1	-0.8
Below Normal (13%)	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.1	2.0	0.4	0.5	-0.1
Dry (24%)	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.0
Critical (15%)	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.3	-0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-14-5. American River at the Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	68	58	52	49	52	59	65	71	75	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	62	70	73	72	76	73
30%	66	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	72	72	72
40%	65	57	50	48	49	53	60	67	69	71	72	71
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	71	70
60%	64	57	49	46	48	51	58	63	67	69	71	70
70%	64	56	49	46	47	51	57	62	66	69	70	69
80%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	61	65	69	69	69
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	69	68	68
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	71	72	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	66	70	69	69
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	68	69	71	70
Below Normal (13%)	64	56	50	48	49	54	61	67	69	70	73	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	48	50	55	61	67	70	72	74	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	64	69	74	78	76	74

### Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	68	59	52	49	52	59	66	71	76	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	62	70	72	72	75	73
30%	66	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	72	73	71
40%	65	57	50	48	49	53	60	67	70	71	72	71
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	72	70
60%	64	57	50	47	48	51	58	63	67	70	71	70
70%	64	56	49	46	47	51	57	62	66	69	70	69
80%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	61	65	69	69	69
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	68	68	68
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	71	72	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	65	70	69	69
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	68	69	71	70
Below Normal (13%)	64	57	50	48	49	54	61	67	70	70	73	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	48	50	55	61	67	71	72	73	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	64	69	74	78	76	74

Alternative	3	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.1	-0.4	0.3	0.0
0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.4	0.4	-0.5	-0.2
0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	-0.2
0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.1	-0.1
0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1
0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	0.2	0.2	-0.1
0.7	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1
0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1
0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.4	-0.7
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.1
Above Normal (16%)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.2	1.3	0.2	-0.2	-0.3
Dry (24%)	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.3	-0.1
Critical (15%)	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.5	0.0

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-14-6. American River at the Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	68	58	52	49	52	59	65	71	75	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	62	70	73	72	76	73
30%	66	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	72	72	72
40%	65	57	50	48	49	53	60	67	69	71	72	71
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	71	70
60%	64	57	49	46	48	51	58	63	67	69	71	70
70%	64	56	49	46	47	51	57	62	66	69	70	69
80%	63	56	48	46	47	50	55	61	65	69	69	69
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	69	68	68
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	71	72	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	66	70	69	69
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	68	69	71	70
Below Normal (13%)	64	56	50	48	49	54	61	67	69	70	73	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	48	50	55	61	67	70	72	74	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	64	69	74	78	76	74

### Alternative 5

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	68	58	52	49	51	59	66	71	77	76	77	74
20%	66	58	51	48	51	57	63	70	73	72	75	73
30%	65	58	51	48	50	55	61	68	71	71	73	71
40%	65	57	50	47	49	53	60	67	70	71	72	70
50%	65	57	50	47	48	53	59	65	68	70	71	70
60%	64	57	49	47	48	51	58	63	68	70	71	69
70%	64	57	49	46	47	51	56	62	66	69	71	68
80%	63	56	48	45	47	50	55	61	65	69	70	67
90%	62	56	47	45	47	50	54	58	64	68	69	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	65	57	50	47	49	53	59	65	69	71	72	70
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	61	55	47	46	47	51	56	61	66	70	70	67
Above Normal (16%)	65	57	50	47	48	51	58	65	69	69	71	69
Below Normal (13%)	64	56	50	47	49	54	61	67	71	70	74	71
Dry (24%)	65	57	50	47	50	55	61	67	71	72	74	72
Critical (15%)	66	58	50	48	52	58	65	70	73	77	76	74

Alternative	5	minus	Second	Basis	of	Com	parison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.4	2.0	-0.5	0.2	0.0
0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.1	-0.2	-0.3
0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	-0.4
0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.1	-0.5
0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.3
0.6	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	-0.7
0.7	-0.2	0.1	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.1	-1.2
0.8	0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	-1.6
0.9	0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.7	-1.6
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	-0.6
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.8	-1.7
Above Normal (16%)	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	-0.1	-0.8
Below Normal (13%)	-0.2	0.0	-0.4	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	2.1	0.3	0.6	0.0
Dry (24%)	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.2	0.0
Critical (15%)	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	-1.1	-0.5	-0.2	0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.15. Stanislaus River below New Melones Temperature**

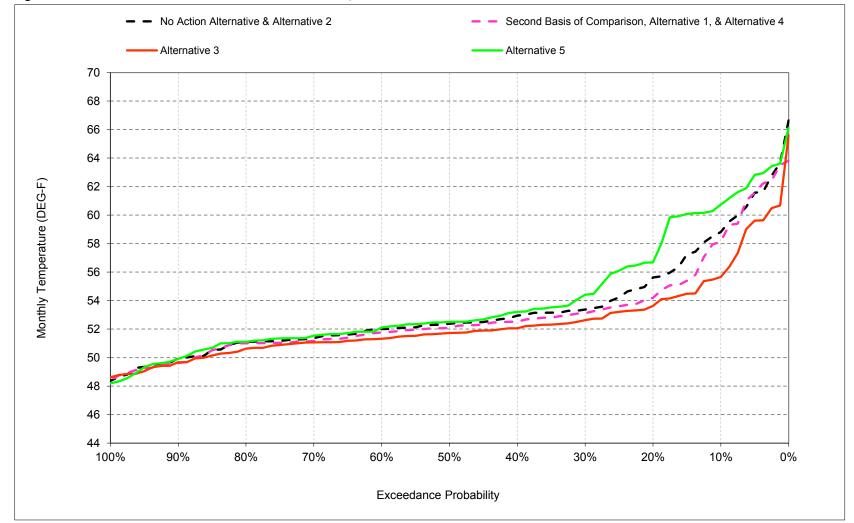


Figure B-15-1. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, October

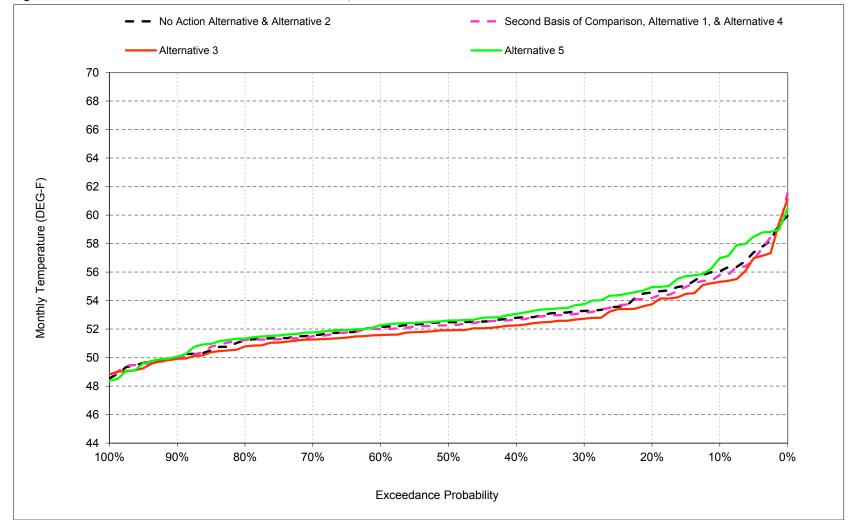


Figure B-15-2. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, November

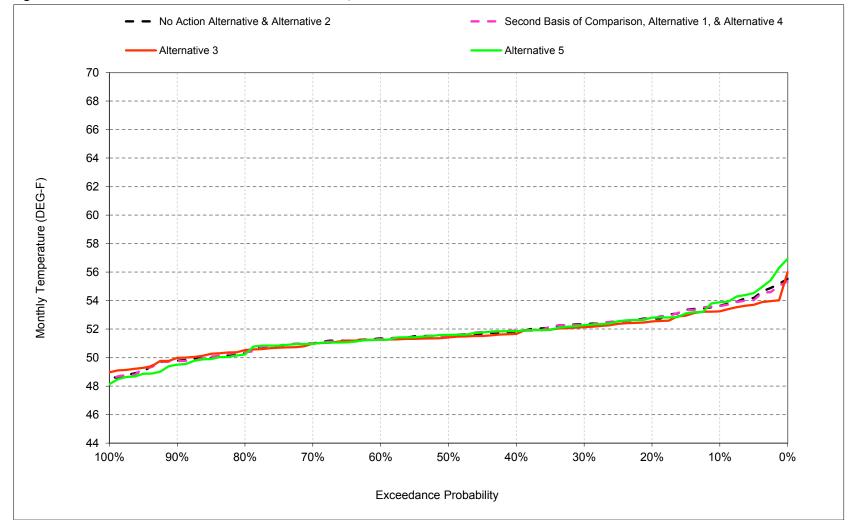


Figure B-15-3. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, December

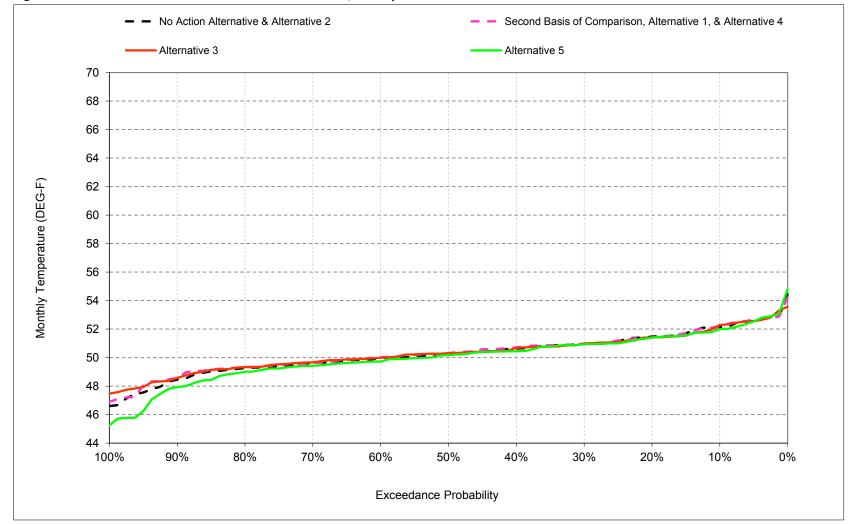


Figure B-15-4. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, January

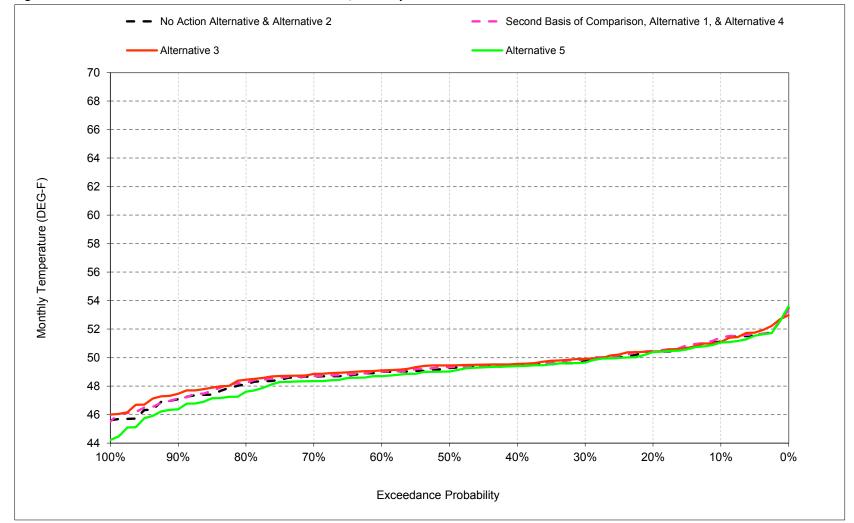


Figure B-15-5. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, February

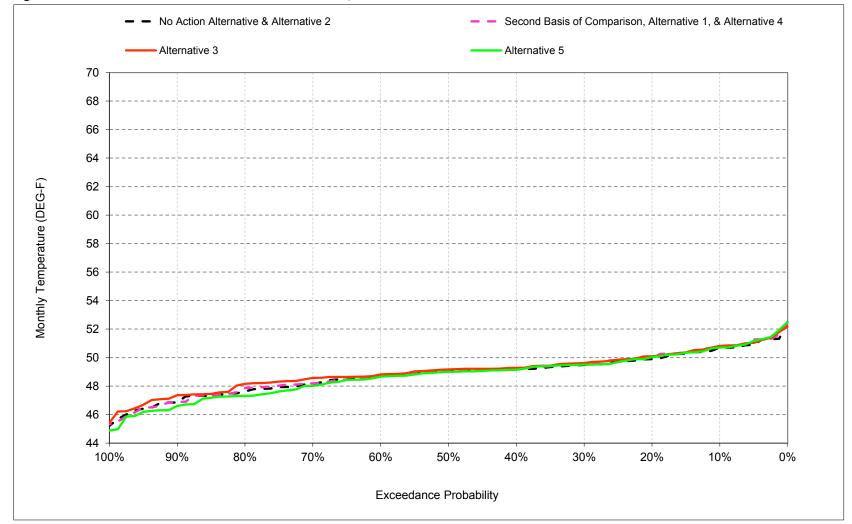


Figure B-15-6. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, March

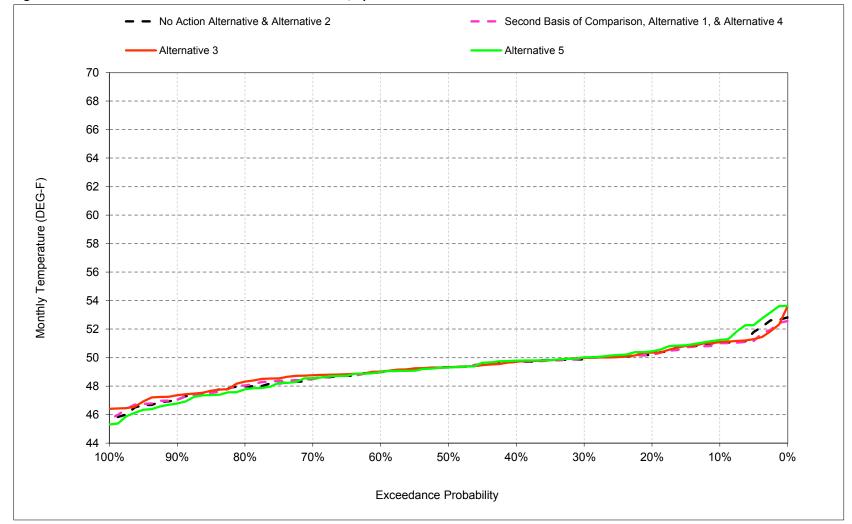


Figure B-15-7. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, April

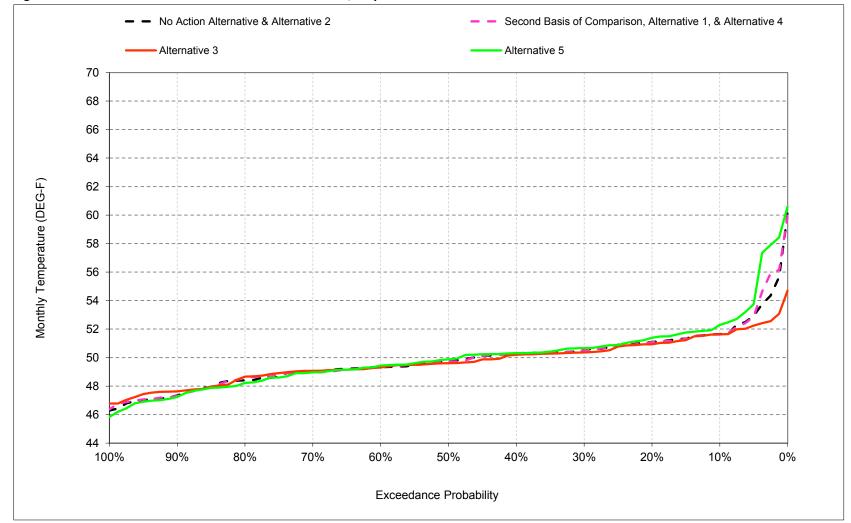


Figure B-15-8. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, May

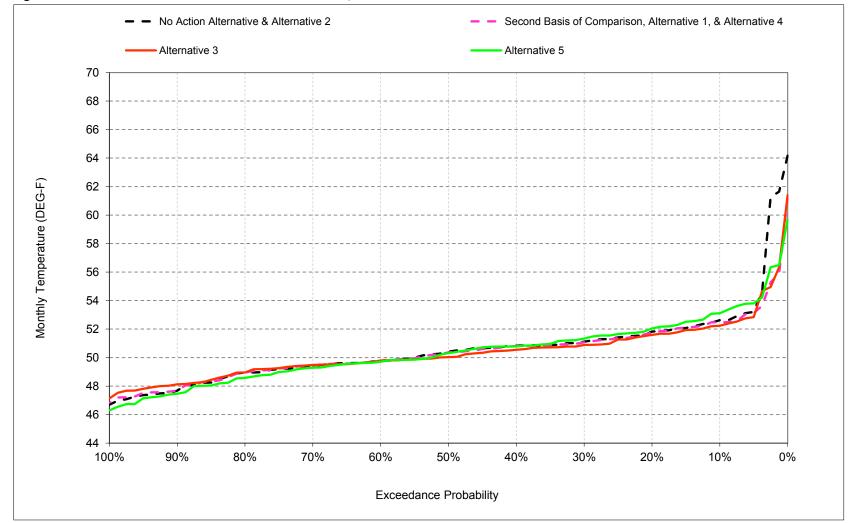


Figure B-15-9. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, June

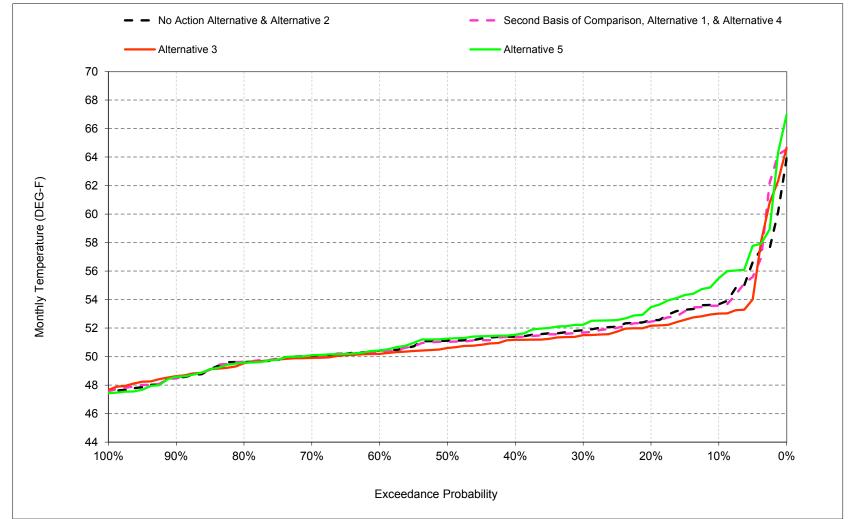


Figure B-15-10. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, July

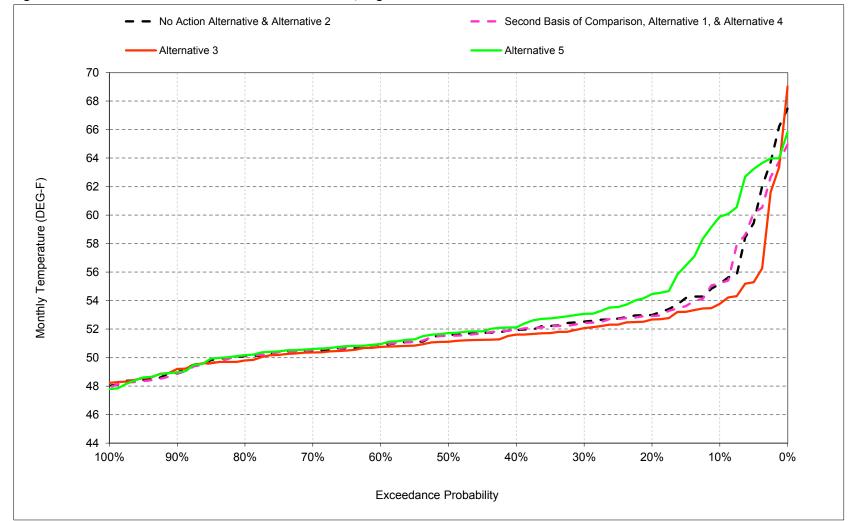


Figure B-15-11. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, August

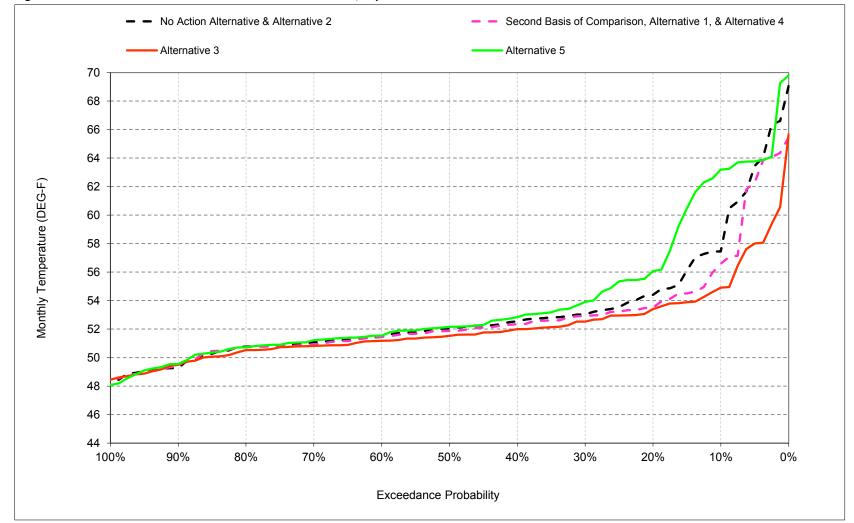


Figure B-15-12. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, September

Table B-15-1. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	59	56	54	52	51	51	51	52	53	54	55	57
20%	56	55	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	53	53	54
30%	53	53	52	51	50	49	50	51	51	52	53	53
40%	53	53	52	51	49	49	50	50	51	51	52	53
50%	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
60%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51
70%	51	52	51	50	49	48	48	49	49	50	50	51
80%	51	51	50	49	48	48	48	48	49	50	50	51
90%	50	50	50	48	47	47	47	47	48	48	49	49
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	53	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	51	51	52	53
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	50	50	49	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50
Above Normal (16%)	53	53	52	50	49	48	49	49	50	50	51	52
Below Normal (13%)	53	52	52	51	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
Dry (24%)	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	53	54
Critical (15%)	57	54	52	50	50	50	51	53	55	56	57	60

#### Alternative 1

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	58	56	54	52	51	51	51	52	52	54	55	57
20%	54	54	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	52	53	54
30%	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	52	53
40%	53	53	52	51	49	49	50	50	51	51	52	52
50%	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
60%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51
70%	51	52	51	50	49	48	48	49	49	50	50	51
80%	51	51	50	49	48	48	48	48	49	50	50	51
90%	50	50	50	48	47	47	47	47	48	48	49	49
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	53	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	53
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	50	50	49	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50
Above Normal (16%)	53	53	52	50	49	48	49	49	50	50	51	52
Below Normal (13%)	52	52	51	51	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
Dry (24%)	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	53	54
Critical (15%)	57	55	53	51	50	50	51	53	53	56	57	58

## Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.7	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.9
0.2	-1.4	-0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.9
0.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1
0.4	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2
0.5	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2
0.6	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.7	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1
0.8	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1
0.9	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.4
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
Below Normal (13%)	-0.6	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3
Dry (24%)	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3
Critical (15%)	-0.1	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.3	0.2	-1.4	0.6	-0.1	-2.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-15-2. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	59	56	54	52	51	51	51	52	53	54	55	57
20%	56	55	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	53	53	54
30%	53	53	52	51	50	49	50	51	51	52	53	53
40%	53	53	52	51	49	49	50	50	51	51	52	53
50%	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
60%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51
70%	51	52	51	50	49	48	48	49	49	50	50	51
80%	51	51	50	49	48	48	48	48	49	50	50	51
90%	50	50	50	48	47	47	47	47	48	48	49	49
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	53	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	51	51	52	53
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	50	50	49	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50
Above Normal (16%)	53	53	52	50	49	48	49	49	50	50	51	52
Below Normal (13%)	53	52	52	51	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
Dry (24%)	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	53	54
Critical (15%)	57	54	52	50	50	50	51	53	55	56	57	60

Alternative 3

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)			Aug Sep								
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep							
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>																			
10%	56	55	53	52	51	51	51	52	52	53	54	55							
20%	54	54	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	52	53	53							
30%	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	51	52	53							
40%	52	52	52	51	50	49	50	50	51	51	52	52							
50%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	51	51							
60%	51	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51							
70%	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	49	49	50	50	51							
80%	51	51	51	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50							
90%	50	50	50	48	47	47	47	48	48	49	49	49							
Long Term																			
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52							
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>																			
Wet (32%)	49	50	49	49	48	48	48	49	49	49	50	50							
Above Normal (16%)	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51							
Below Normal (13%)	52	51	51	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	51	52							
Dry (24%)	52	52	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	51	52	53							
Critical (15%)	56	55	53	51	50	50	51	52	54	56	56	57							

Alternative	3 minus	No Action	Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				-
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-3.2	-0.7	-0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.7	-1.4	-2.6
0.2	-2.0	-0.8	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.3	-1.1
0.3	-0.8	-0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.5
0.4	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.6
0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5
0.6	-0.7	-0.6	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3
0.7	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2
0.8	-0.5	-0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
0.9	-0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.9	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.6	-0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Above Normal (16%)	-1.0	-0.8	-0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5
Below Normal (13%)	-1.3	-1.0	-0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.6
Dry (24%)	-0.7	-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	-0.8	-1.2
Critical (15%)	-1.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.5	-0.2	-1.2	-1.1	-0.1	-1.1	-3.6

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-15-3. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	August         May         Jun         Jul         August         Sep           51         52         53         54         55         50           50         51         52         53         53         54           50         51         52         53         53         54           50         51         51         52         53         53         55											
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep							
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>																			
10%	59	56	54	52	51	51	51	52	53	54	55	57							
20%	56	55	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	53	53	54							
30%	53	53	52	51	50	49	50	51	51	52	53	53							
40%	53	53	52	51	49	49	50	50	51	51	52	53							
50%	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52							
60%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51							
70%	51	52	51	50	49	48	48	49	49	50	50	51							
80%	51	51	50	49	48	48	48	48	49	50	50	51							
90%	50	50	50	48	47	47	47	47	48	48	49	49							
Long Term																			
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	53	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	51	51	52	53							
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>																			
Wet (32%)	50	50	49	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50							
Above Normal (16%)	53	53	52	50	49	48	49	49	50	50	51	52							
Below Normal (13%)	53	52	52	51	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52							
Dry (24%)	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	53	54							
Critical (15%)	57	54	52	50	50	50	51	53	55	56	57	60							

#### Alternative 5

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	61	57	54	52	51	51	51	52	53	55	60	63
20%	57	55	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	53	54	56
30%	54	54	52	51	50	49	50	51	51	52	53	54
40%	53	53	52	50	49	49	50	50	51	52	52	53
50%	53	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
60%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	52
70%	52	52	51	49	48	48	49	49	49	50	51	51
80%	51	51	50	49	47	47	48	48	49	50	50	51
90%	50	50	50	48	46	46	47	47	47	48	49	50
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	54	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	52	53	54
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	51	50	49	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50
Above Normal (16%)	54	53	52	50	49	48	48	49	50	50	51	52
Below Normal (13%)	53	52	51	50	49	49	49	50	51	52	53	53
Dry (24%)	54	53	52	51	50	49	50	51	51	53	54	56
Critical (15%)	58	55	52	50	49	50	52	54	53	56	58	61

## Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

					Mon	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	1.9	0.9	0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.8	4.7	5.7
0.2	1.1	0.4	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	8.0	1.4	1.6
0.3	1.0	0.5	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8
0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.6	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
0.7	0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
0.8	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.0
0.9	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.6	0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.2	0.4	0.7	0.7
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.7	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Above Normal (16%)	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Below Normal (13%)	0.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9
Dry (24%)	0.7	0.6	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.6	1.9
Critical (15%)	0.5	0.6	-0.1	-0.7	-0.7	0.2	8.0	1.1	-2.1	0.7	0.8	0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-15-4. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	58	56	54	52	51	51	51	52	52	54	55	57
20%	54	54	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	52	53	54
30%	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	52	53
40%	53	53	52	51	49	49	50	50	51	51	52	52
50%	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
60%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51
70%	51	52	51	50	49	48	48	49	49	50	50	51
80%	51	51	50	49	48	48	48	48	49	50	50	51
90%	50	50	50	48	47	47	47	47	48	48	49	49
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	53	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	53
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	50	50	49	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50
Above Normal (16%)	53	53	52	50	49	48	49	49	50	50	51	52
Below Normal (13%)	52	52	51	51	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
Dry (24%)	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	53	54
Critical (15%)	57	55	53	51	50	50	51	53	53	56	57	58

#### No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	59	56	54	52	51	51	51	52	53	54	55	57
20%	56	55	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	53	53	54
30%	53	53	52	51	50	49	50	51	51	52	53	53
40%	53	53	52	51	49	49	50	50	51	51	52	53
50%	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
60%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51
70%	51	52	51	50	49	48	48	49	49	50	50	51
80%	51	51	50	49	48	48	48	48	49	50	50	51
90%	50	50	50	48	47	47	47	47	48	48	49	49
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	53	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	51	51	52	53
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	50	50	49	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50
Above Normal (16%)	53	53	52	50	49	48	49	49	50	50	51	52
Below Normal (13%)	53	52	52	51	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
Dry (24%)	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	53	54
Critical (15%)	57	54	52	50	50	50	51	53	55	56	57	60

## No Action Alternative minus Second Basis of Comparison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.9
0.2	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.9
0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
0.4	0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1
0.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.4
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.3	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.6	0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Dry (24%)	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
Critical (15%)	0.1	-1.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.4	-0.6	0.1	2.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-15-5. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	58	56	54	52	51	51	51	52	52	54	55	57
20%	54	54	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	52	53	54
30%	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	52	53
40%	53	53	52	51	49	49	50	50	51	51	52	52
50%	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
60%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51
70%	51	52	51	50	49	48	48	49	49	50	50	51
80%	51	51	50	49	48	48	48	48	49	50	50	51
90%	50	50	50	48	47	47	47	47	48	48	49	49
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	53	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	53
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	50	50	49	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50
Above Normal (16%)	53	53	52	50	49	48	49	49	50	50	51	52
Below Normal (13%)	52	52	51	51	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
Dry (24%)	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	53	54
Critical (15%)	57	55	53	51	50	50	51	53	53	56	57	58

#### Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	56	55	53	52	51	51	51	52	52	53	54	55
20%	54	54	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	52	53	53
30%	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	51	52	53
40%	52	52	52	51	50	49	50	50	51	51	52	52
50%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	51	51
60%	51	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51
70%	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	49	49	50	50	51
80%	51	51	51	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50
90%	50	50	50	48	47	47	47	48	48	49	49	49
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	49	50	49	49	48	48	48	49	49	49	50	50
Above Normal (16%)	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51
Below Normal (13%)	52	51	51	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	51	52
Dry (24%)	52	52	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	51	52	53
Critical (15%)	56	55	53	51	50	50	51	52	54	56	56	57

Alternative	3	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

Statistic					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)													
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep									
Probability of Exceedance																					
0.1	-2.5	-0.5	-0.4	0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.6	-1.5	-1.6									
0.2	-0.6	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2									
0.3	-0.5	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.4									
0.4	-0.5	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4									
0.5	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4									
0.6	-0.4	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2									
0.7	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1									
0.8	-0.4	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3									
0.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1									
Long Term																					
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.3	-0.4	-0.6									
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>																					
Wet (32%)	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1									
Above Normal (16%)	-0.6	-0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4									
Below Normal (13%)	-0.7	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4									
Dry (24%)	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	-0.9									
Critical (15%)	-1.5	-0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.0	-1.4	0.3	-0.7	-1.0	-1.5									

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-15-6. Stanislaus River below New Melones Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	58	56	54	52	51	51	51	52	52	54	55	57
20%	54	54	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	52	53	54
30%	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	52	53
40%	53	53	52	51	49	49	50	50	51	51	52	52
50%	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
60%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51
70%	51	52	51	50	49	48	48	49	49	50	50	51
80%	51	51	50	49	48	48	48	48	49	50	50	51
90%	50	50	50	48	47	47	47	47	48	48	49	49
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	53	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	53
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	50	50	49	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50
Above Normal (16%)	53	53	52	50	49	48	49	49	50	50	51	52
Below Normal (13%)	52	52	51	51	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52
Dry (24%)	53	53	52	51	50	50	50	50	51	52	53	54
Critical (15%)	57	55	53	51	50	50	51	53	53	56	57	58

#### Alternative 5

		Monthly Temperature (DEG-F) Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>														
10%	61	57	54	52	51	51	51	52	53	55	60	63		
20%	57	55	53	51	50	50	50	51	52	53	54	56		
30%	54	54	52	51	50	49	50	51	51	52	53	54		
40%	53	53	52	50	49	49	50	50	51	52	52	53		
50%	53	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	52		
60%	52	52	51	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	52		
70%	52	52	51	49	48	48	49	49	49	50	51	51		
80%	51	51	50	49	47	47	48	48	49	50	50	51		
90%	50	50	50	48	46	46	47	47	47	48	49	50		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	54	53	52	50	49	49	49	50	50	52	53	54		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	51	50	49	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	50		
Above Normal (16%)	54	53	52	50	49	48	48	49	50	50	51	52		
Below Normal (13%)	53	52	51	50	49	49	49	50	51	52	53	53		
Dry (24%)	54	53	52	51	50	49	50	51	51	53	54	56		
Critical (15%)	58	55	52	50	49	50	52	54	53	56	58	61		

Alternative	5	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

Statistic					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)												
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep								
Probability of Exceedance																				
0.1	2.6	1.2	0.3	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.9	4.6	6.6								
0.2	2.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.5	2.4								
0.3	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.9								
0.4	0.7	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5								
0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3								
0.6	0.3	0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1								
0.7	0.4	0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2								
0.8	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.4	-0.9	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0								
0.9	0.3	0.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2								
Long Term																				
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	1.0	0.4	0.0	-0.3	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	8.0	1.2								
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>																				
Wet (32%)	1.0	0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1								
Above Normal (16%)	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4								
Below Normal (13%)	0.9	0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2								
Dry (24%)	1.0	0.8	0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.8	2.3								
Critical (15%)	0.6	-0.4	-0.5	-0.9	-1.0	0.0	1.1	1.0	-0.7	0.1	0.9	2.4								

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.16. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Temperature**

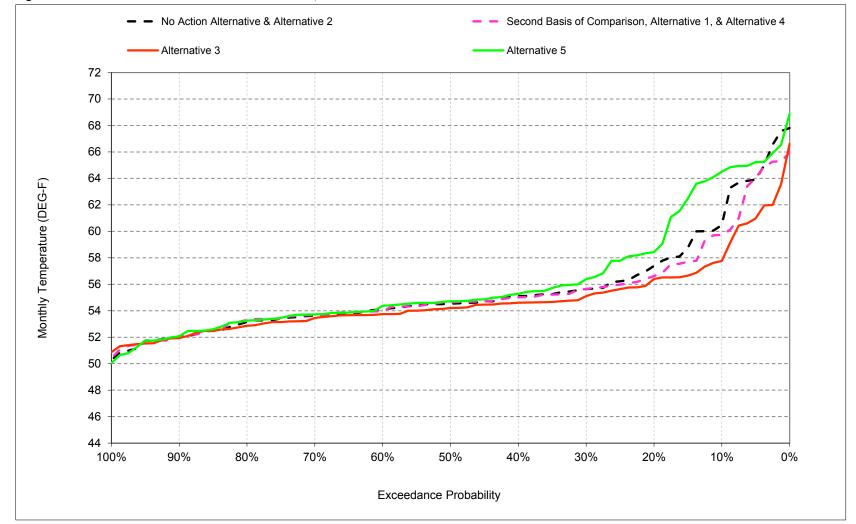


Figure B-16-1. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, October

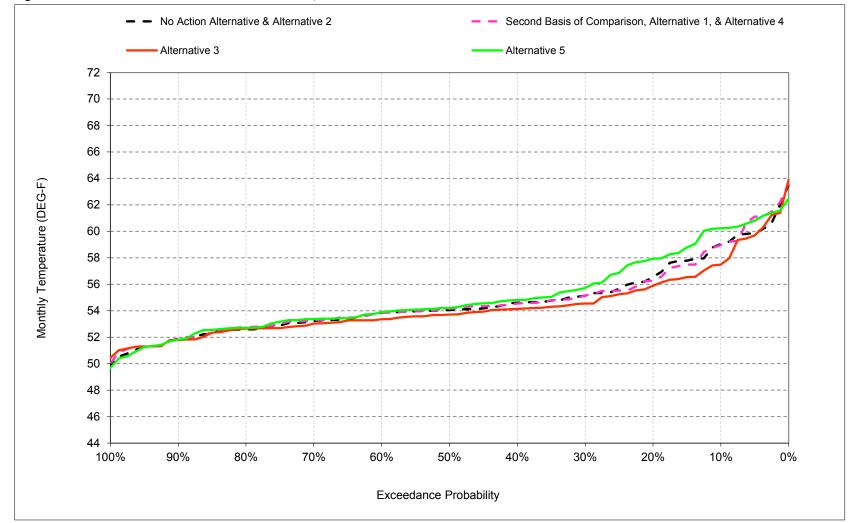


Figure B-16-2. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, November

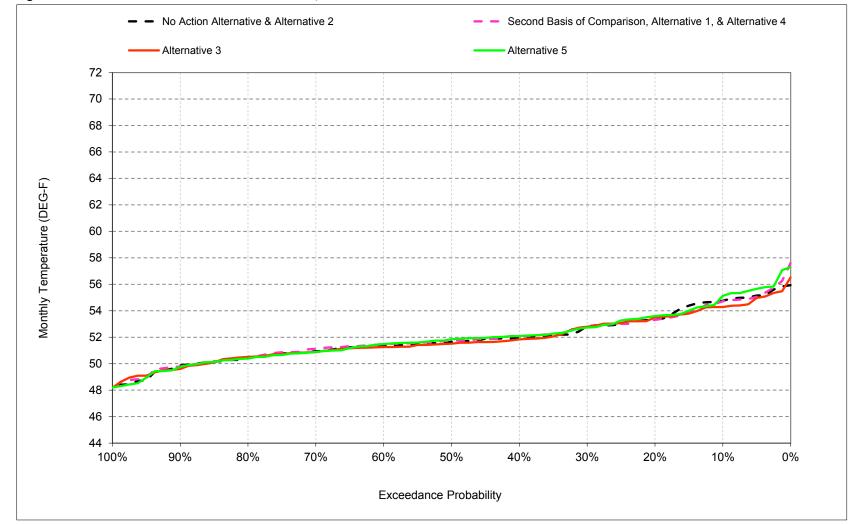


Figure B-16-3. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, December

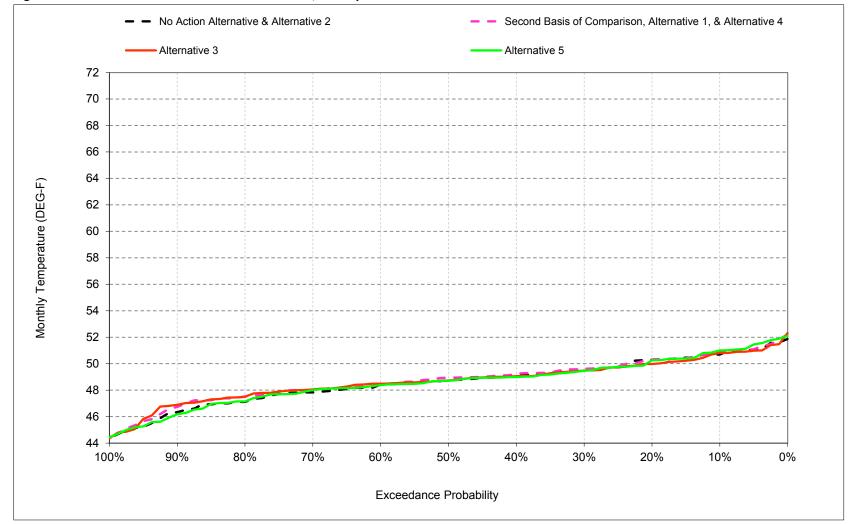


Figure B-16-4. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, January

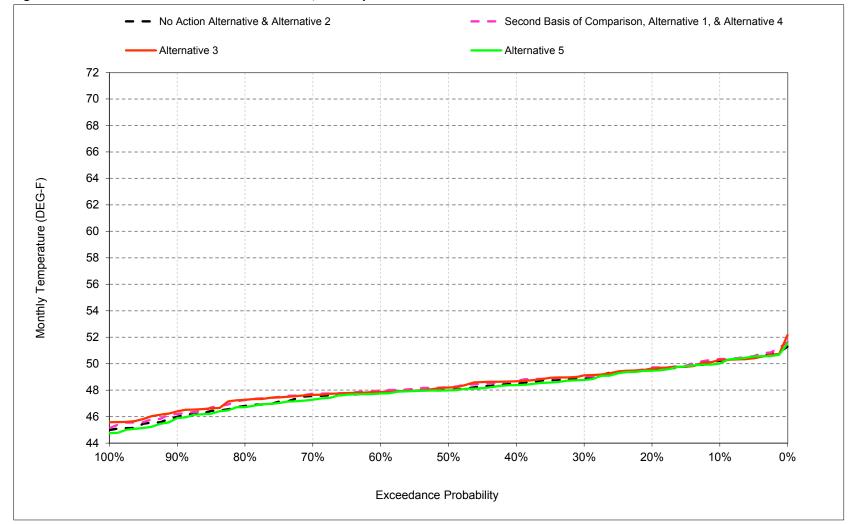


Figure B-16-5. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, February

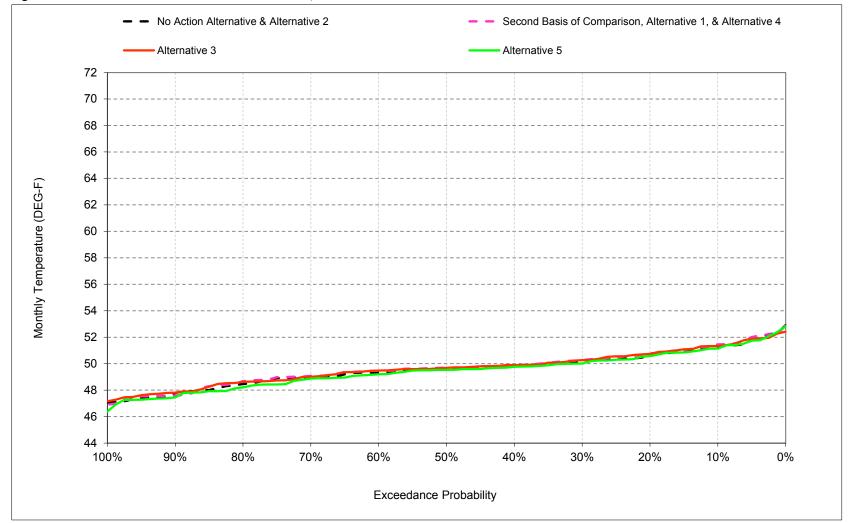


Figure B-16-6. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, March

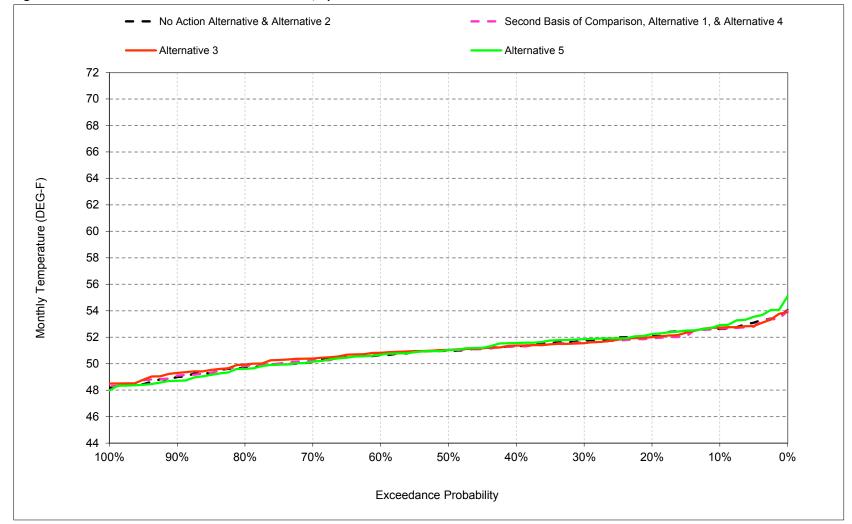


Figure B-16-7. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, April

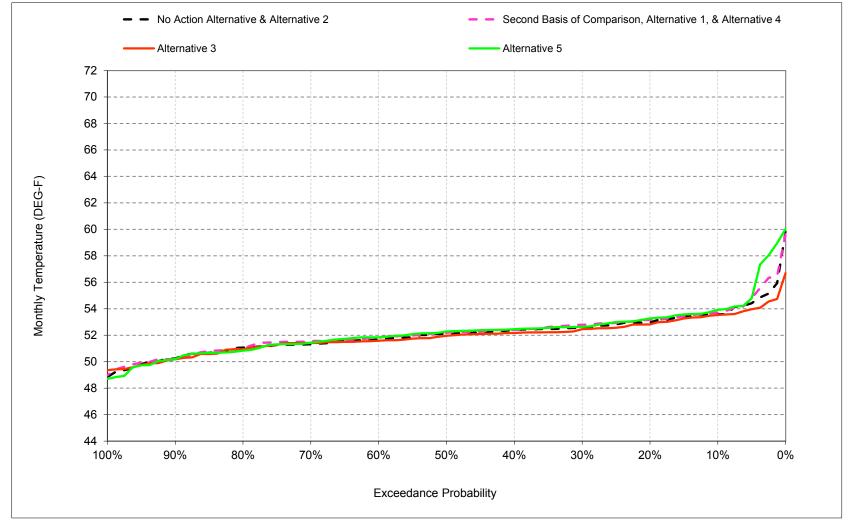


Figure B-16-8. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, May

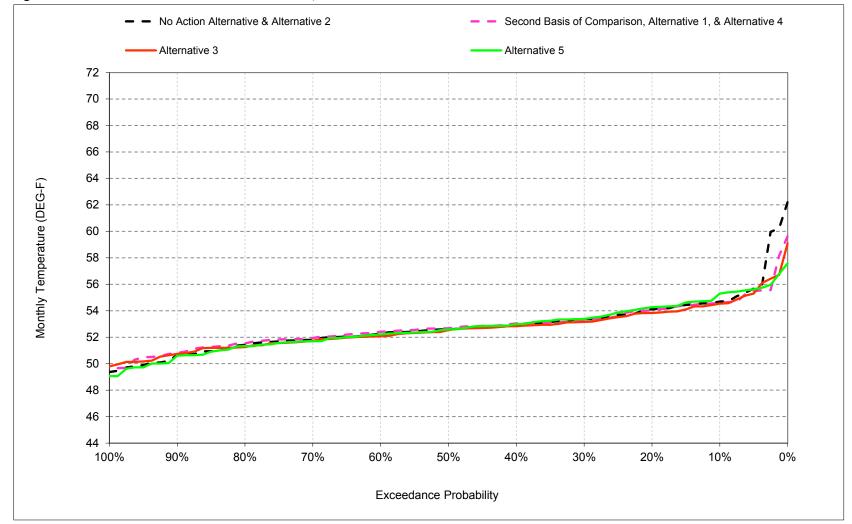


Figure B-16-9. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, June

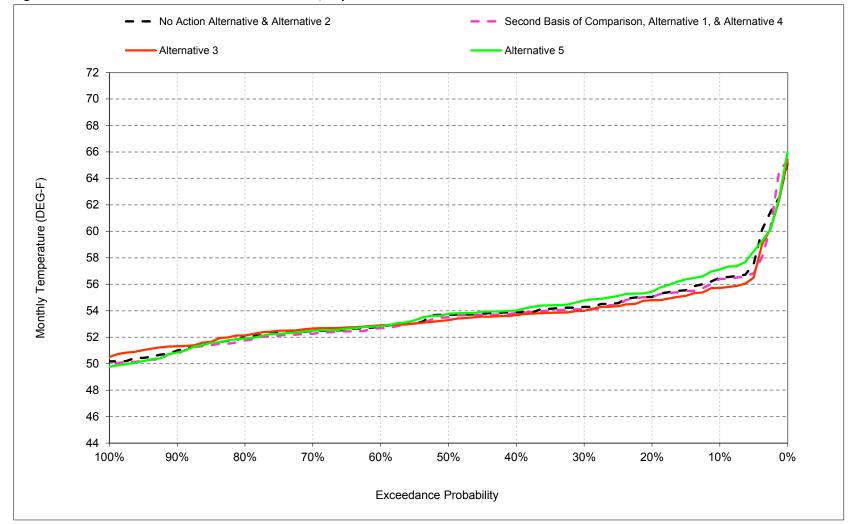


Figure B-16-10. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, July

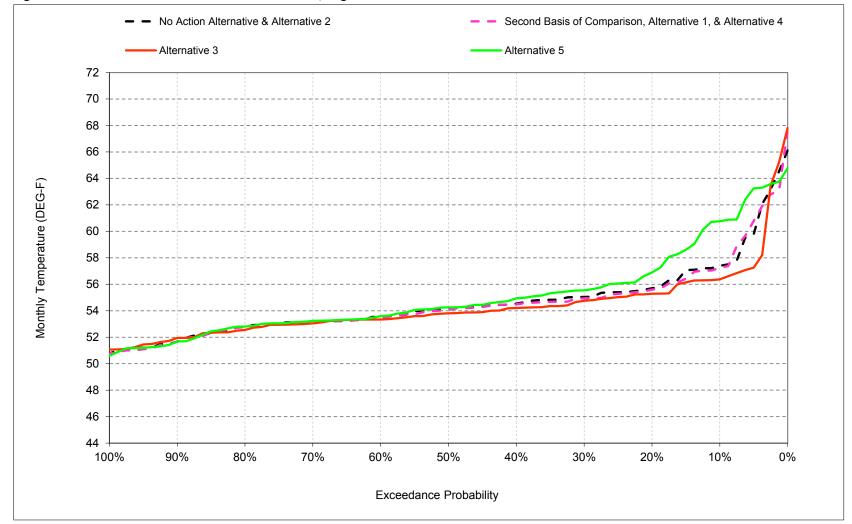


Figure B-16-11. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, August

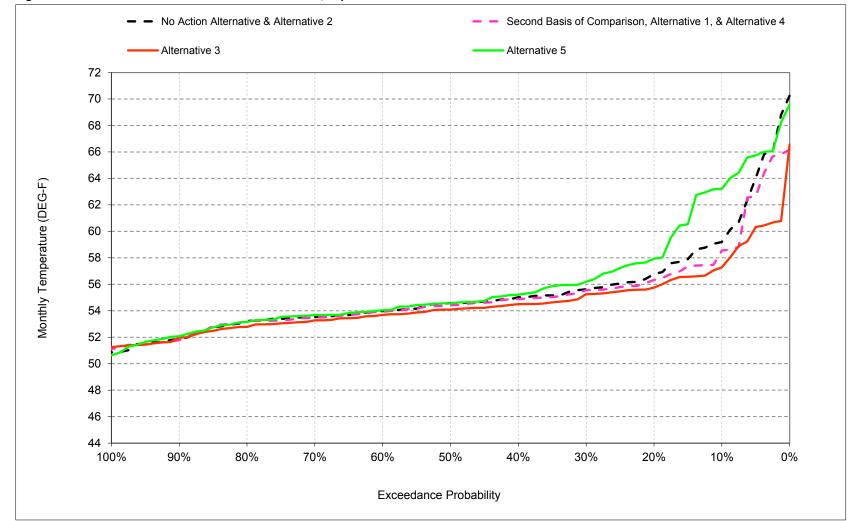


Figure B-16-12. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, September

Table B-16-1. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	60	59	55	51	50	51	53	54	55	56	57	59
20%	57	57	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
30%	56	55	53	50	49	50	52	53	53	54	55	56
40%	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
50%	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
60%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	54	54
70%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	53	54
80%	53	53	50	47	47	48	50	51	51	52	53	53
90%	52	52	50	46	46	48	49	50	50	51	52	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	51	51	52	52	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	51	52	53	53	54
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	48	50	51	52	52	54	54	55
Dry (24%)	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Critical (15%)	60	57	54	50	49	51	52	54	56	58	59	62

#### Alternative 1

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	60	59	55	51	50	51	53	54	55	56	57	58
20%	57	56	53	50	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	56
30%	56	55	53	50	49	50	52	53	53	54	55	55
40%	55	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
50%	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	53	54	54
60%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	53	54
70%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	52	52	52	53	53
80%	53	53	51	47	47	49	50	51	52	52	53	53
90%	52	52	50	47	46	48	49	50	51	51	51	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	51	49	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	52	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	52	52	53	53	54
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	55
Dry (24%)	55	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	56
Critical (15%)	59	58	54	50	49	51	52	54	55	58	59	60

# Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.7	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.7
0.2	-0.8	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.4
0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1
0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1
0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2
0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0
0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0
0.9	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Below Normal (13%)	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.3	0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Dry (24%)	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3
Critical (15%)	-0.6	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.2	-0.9	-0.2	0.2	-1.4

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-16-2. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	60	59	55	51	50	51	53	54	55	56	57	59
20%	57	57	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
30%	56	55	53	50	49	50	52	53	53	54	55	56
40%	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
50%	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
60%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	54	54
70%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	53	54
80%	53	53	50	47	47	48	50	51	51	52	53	53
90%	52	52	50	46	46	48	49	50	50	51	52	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	51	51	52	52	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	51	52	53	53	54
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	48	50	51	52	52	54	54	55
Dry (24%)	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Critical (15%)	60	57	54	50	49	51	52	54	56	58	59	62

#### Alternative 3

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	58	57	54	51	50	51	53	54	55	56	56	57
20%	56	56	53	50	50	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
30%	55	55	53	49	49	50	52	52	53	54	55	55
40%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	54	54
50%	54	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
60%	54	53	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	53	54
70%	53	53	51	48	48	49	50	51	52	53	53	53
80%	53	53	51	47	47	49	50	51	51	52	53	53
90%	52	52	50	47	46	48	49	50	51	51	52	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	51	49	48	48	49	50	51	51	52	52	53
Above Normal (16%)	55	54	52	49	48	49	51	51	52	53	53	54
Below Normal (13%)	54	53	51	49	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
Dry (24%)	55	54	52	49	48	50	52	52	53	54	55	55
Critical (15%)	58	57	54	50	49	51	52	54	55	57	59	59

## Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-2.7	-1.6	-0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.8	-1.0	-1.9
0.2	-1.0	-0.7	0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.4	-1.0
0.3	-0.5	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5
0.4	-0.5	-0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5
0.5	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5
0.6	-0.3	-0.5	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.3
0.7	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.3
0.8	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	-0.3	-0.3
0.9	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	-0.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	-0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.8	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.8
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	-0.2
Above Normal (16%)	-0.8	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.4
Below Normal (13%)	-1.0	-0.7	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5
Dry (24%)	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.6	-0.9
Critical (15%)	-1.9	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	-0.8	-1.2	-0.7	-0.6	-2.8

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-16-3. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	60	59	55	51	50	51	53	54	55	56	57	59
20%	57	57	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
30%	56	55	53	50	49	50	52	53	53	54	55	56
40%	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
50%	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
60%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	54	54
70%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	53	54
80%	53	53	50	47	47	48	50	51	51	52	53	53
90%	52	52	50	46	46	48	49	50	50	51	52	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	51	51	52	52	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	51	52	53	53	54
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	48	50	51	52	52	54	54	55
Dry (24%)	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Critical (15%)	60	57	54	50	49	51	52	54	56	58	59	62

#### Alternative 5

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	60	55	51	50	51	53	54	55	57	61	63
20%	58	58	54	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	57	58
30%	56	56	53	49	49	50	52	53	53	55	56	56
40%	55	55	52	49	48	50	52	52	53	54	55	55
50%	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
60%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	54	54
70%	54	53	51	48	47	49	50	51	52	52	53	54
80%	53	53	50	47	47	48	50	51	51	52	53	53
90%	52	52	50	46	46	47	49	50	50	51	51	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	52	53	54	55	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	53	52	49	48	47	49	50	51	51	52	53	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	52	52	53	54	54
Below Normal (13%)	56	54	52	49	48	49	51	52	53	54	55	56
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	48	50	51	53	54	55	56	58
Critical (15%)	60	58	54	50	49	50	53	55	55	58	60	62

## Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	4.0	1.2	0.4	0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	3.4	4.0
0.2	1.1	1.4	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.2
0.3	0.8	0.6	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
0.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
0.7	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
0.8	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
0.9	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.5	0.7
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2
Above Normal (16%)	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Below Normal (13%)	0.7	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8
Dry (24%)	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.7
Critical (15%)	0.5	0.7	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	0.6	8.0	-1.1	-0.2	0.8	0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-16-4. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	60	59	55	51	50	51	53	54	55	56	57	58
20%	57	56	53	50	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	56
30%	56	55	53	50	49	50	52	53	53	54	55	55
40%	55	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
50%	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	53	54	54
60%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	53	54
70%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	52	52	52	53	53
80%	53	53	51	47	47	49	50	51	52	52	53	53
90%	52	52	50	47	46	48	49	50	51	51	51	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	51	49	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	52	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	52	52	53	53	54
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	55
Dry (24%)	55	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	56
Critical (15%)	59	58	54	50	49	51	52	54	55	58	59	60

## No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	60	59	55	51	50	51	53	54	55	56	57	59
20%	57	57	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
30%	56	55	53	50	49	50	52	53	53	54	55	56
40%	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
50%	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
60%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	54	54
70%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	53	54
80%	53	53	50	47	47	48	50	51	51	52	53	53
90%	52	52	50	46	46	48	49	50	50	51	52	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	51	51	52	52	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	51	52	53	53	54
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	48	50	51	52	52	54	54	55
Dry (24%)	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Critical (15%)	60	57	54	50	49	51	52	54	56	58	59	62

No Action	Alternative minus	Second Basis	of Comparison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance a														
0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7		
0.2	8.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4		
0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1		
0.4	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
0.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2		
0.6	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0		
0.7	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0		
0.8	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0		
0.9	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0		
Above Normal (16%)	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Below Normal (13%)	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2		
Dry (24%)	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3		
Critical (15%)	0.6	-0.7	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	-0.2	0.9	0.2	-0.2	1.4		

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-16-5. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	60	59	55	51	50	51	53	54	55	56	57	58
20%	57	56	53	50	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	56
30%	56	55	53	50	49	50	52	53	53	54	55	55
40%	55	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
50%	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	53	54	54
60%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	53	54
70%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	52	52	52	53	53
80%	53	53	51	47	47	49	50	51	52	52	53	53
90%	52	52	50	47	46	48	49	50	51	51	51	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	51	49	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	52	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	52	52	53	53	54
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	55
Dry (24%)	55	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	56
Critical (15%)	59	58	54	50	49	51	52	54	55	58	59	60

## Alternative 3

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	58	57	54	51	50	51	53	54	55	56	56	57
20%	56	56	53	50	50	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
30%	55	55	53	49	49	50	52	52	53	54	55	55
40%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	54	54
50%	54	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
60%	54	53	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	53	54
70%	53	53	51	48	48	49	50	51	52	53	53	53
80%	53	53	51	47	47	49	50	51	51	52	53	53
90%	52	52	50	47	46	48	49	50	51	51	52	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	51	49	48	48	49	50	51	51	52	52	53
Above Normal (16%)	55	54	52	49	48	49	51	51	52	53	53	54
Below Normal (13%)	54	53	51	49	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
Dry (24%)	55	54	52	49	48	50	52	52	53	54	55	55
Critical (15%)	58	57	54	50	49	51	52	54	55	57	59	59

Alternative 3 minus 9	Second E	Basis of	Comp	parison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
0.1	-2.0	-1.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.7	-0.8	-1.2	
0.2	-0.2	-0.4	0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.6	
0.3	-0.5	-0.6	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4	
0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	
0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	
0.6	-0.2	-0.5	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.3	
0.7	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.4	-0.1	-0.3	
0.8	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.3	0.5	-0.2	-0.3	
0.9	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.6	0.3	0.0	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.5	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.2	
Above Normal (16%)	-0.5	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	
Below Normal (13%)	-0.7	-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	
Dry (24%)	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.7	
Critical (15%)	-1.3	-0.8	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.9	-0.2	-0.5	-0.8	-1.5	

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-16-6. Stanislaus River below Tulloch Reservoir, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	60	59	55	51	50	51	53	54	55	56	57	58
20%	57	56	53	50	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	56
30%	56	55	53	50	49	50	52	53	53	54	55	55
40%	55	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
50%	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	53	54	54
60%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	53	54
70%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	52	52	52	53	53
80%	53	53	51	47	47	49	50	51	52	52	53	53
90%	52	52	50	47	46	48	49	50	51	51	51	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	51	49	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	52	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	52	52	53	53	54
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	55
Dry (24%)	55	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	56
Critical (15%)	59	58	54	50	49	51	52	54	55	58	59	60

#### Alternative 5

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>													
10%	65	60	55	51	50	51	53	54	55	57	61	63	
20%	58	58	54	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	57	58	
30%	56	56	53	49	49	50	52	53	53	55	56	56	
40%	55	55	52	49	48	50	52	52	53	54	55	55	
50%	55	54	52	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	55	
60%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	54	54	
70%	54	53	51	48	47	49	50	51	52	52	53	54	
80%	53	53	50	47	47	48	50	51	51	52	53	53	
90%	52	52	50	46	46	47	49	50	50	51	51	52	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	53	52	49	48	47	49	50	51	51	52	53	53	
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	48	49	51	52	52	53	54	54	
Below Normal (13%)	56	54	52	49	48	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	48	50	51	53	54	55	56	58	
Critical (15%)	60	58	54	50	49	50	53	55	55	58	60	62	

Alternative 5 minus 5	Second Bas	sis of Cor	nparison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				-
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	4.8	1.3	0.4	0.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.7	3.5	4.8
0.2	1.8	1.7	0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.3	1.6
0.3	0.8	0.6	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.6
0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3
0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
0.7	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
0.8	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
0.9	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.7	-0.6	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.9	0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.9	0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
Above Normal (16%)	0.7	0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
Below Normal (13%)	0.9	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.0
Dry (24%)	0.8	0.5	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.3	1.9
Critical (15%)	1.1	0.0	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.4	0.7	0.7	-0.2	0.0	0.6	1.7

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.17. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Temperature**

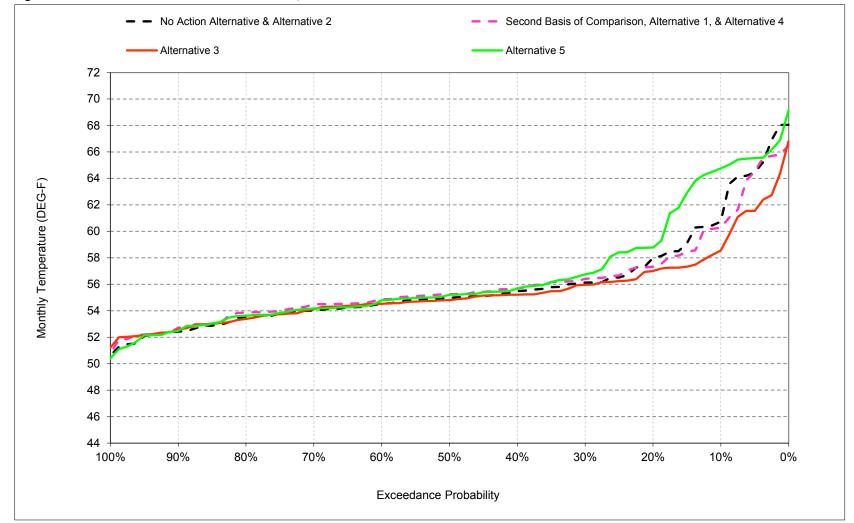


Figure B-17-1. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, October

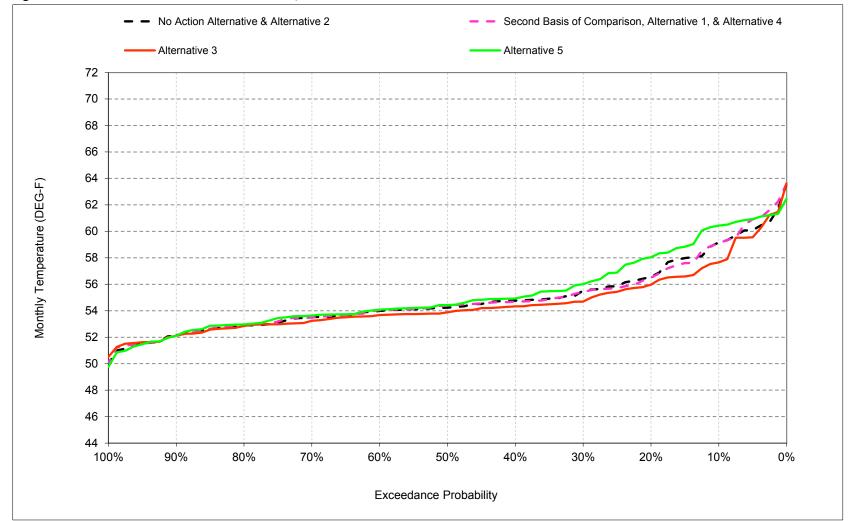


Figure B-17-2. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, November

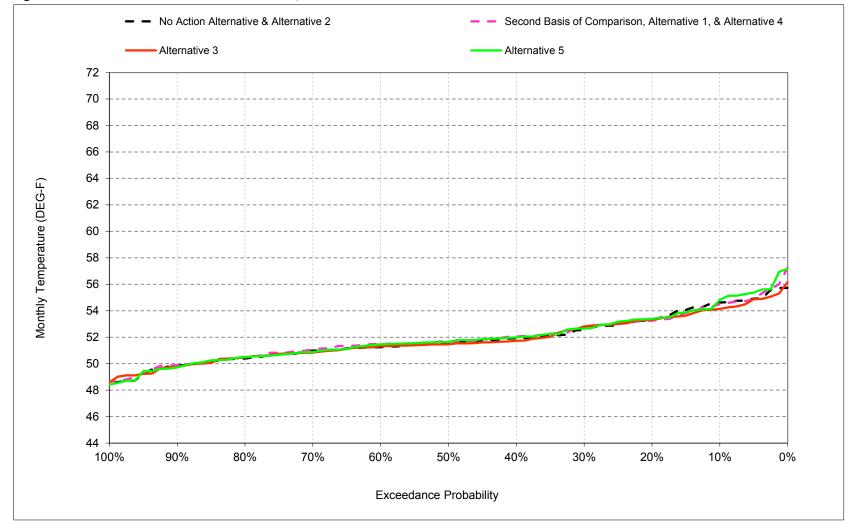


Figure B-17-3. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, December

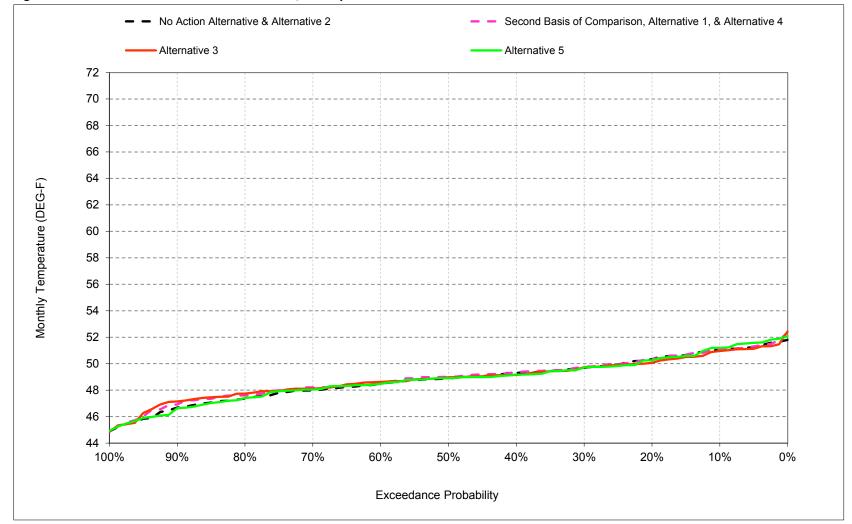


Figure B-17-4. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, January

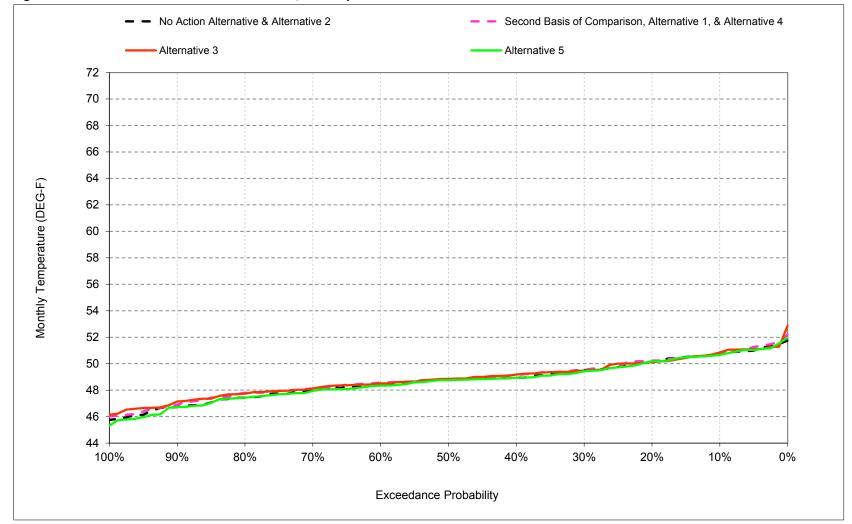


Figure B-17-5. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, February

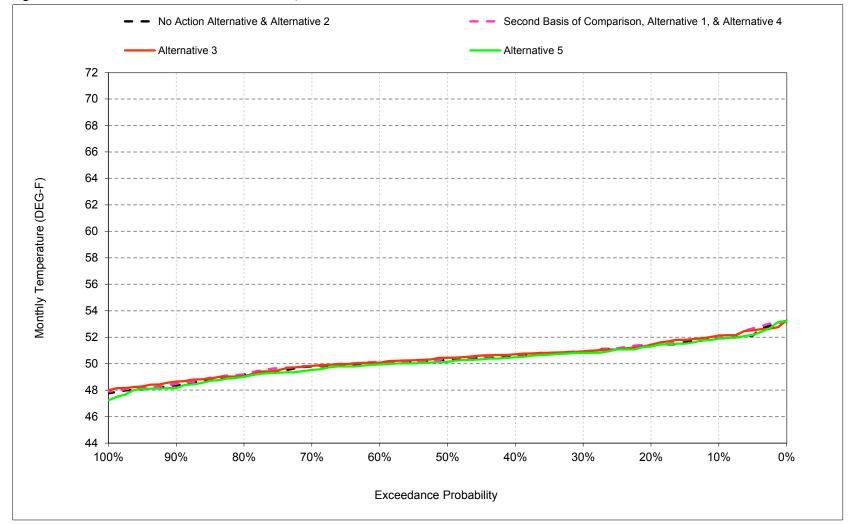


Figure B-17-6. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, March

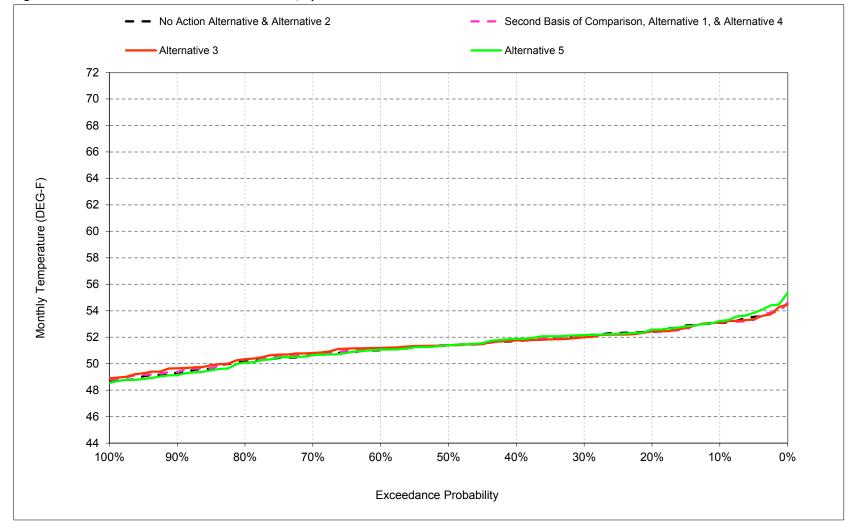


Figure B-17-7. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, April

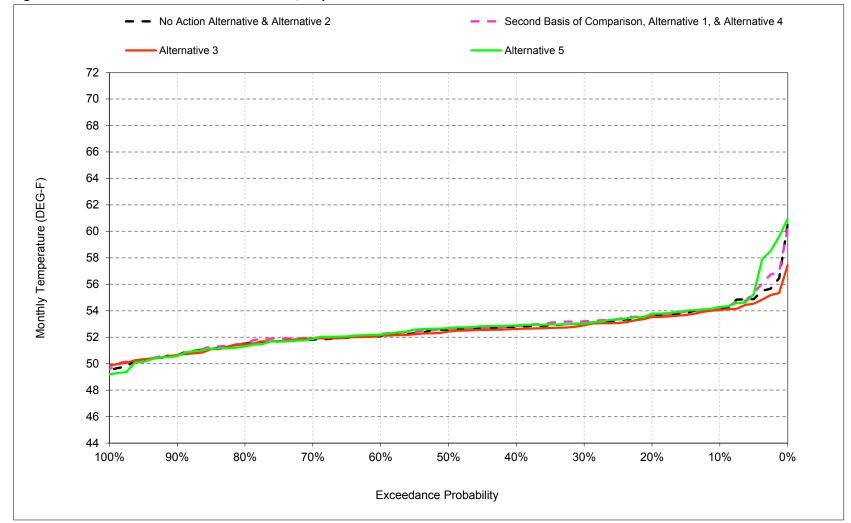


Figure B-17-8. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, May

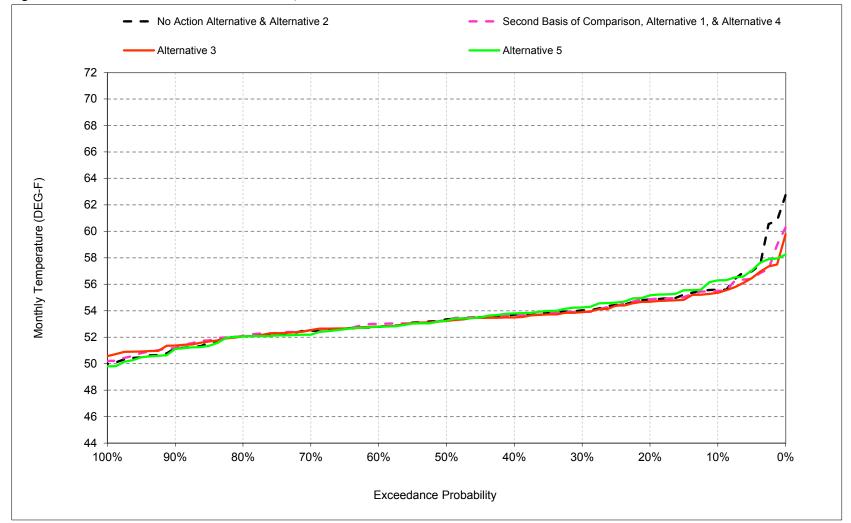


Figure B-17-9. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, June

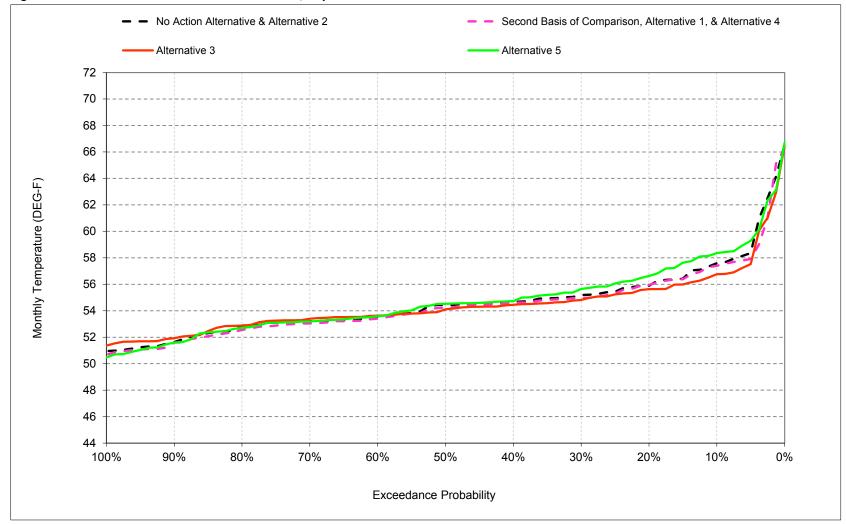


Figure B-17-10. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, July

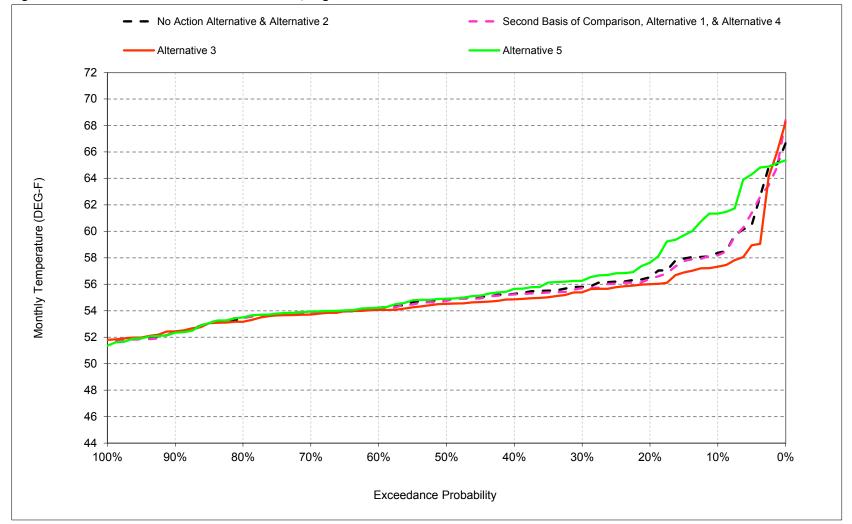


Figure B-17-11. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, August

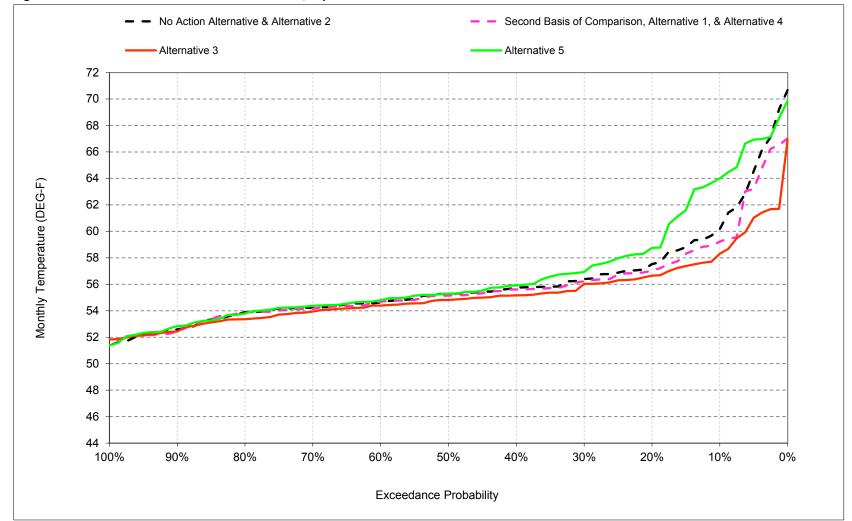


Figure B-17-12. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, September

Table B-17-1. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	61	59	55	51	51	52	53	54	56	58	58	60
20%	58	57	53	50	50	51	52	54	55	56	56	57
30%	56	56	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	56
40%	55	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
50%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55
60%	55	54	51	48	48	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
70%	54	54	51	48	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
80%	54	53	50	47	47	49	50	51	52	53	53	54
90%	52	52	50	46	47	48	49	51	51	52	52	53
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	55	55	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	52	52	53	53	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	49	50	52	52	53	54	55	56
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Critical (15%)	60	58	54	50	50	51	53	55	57	59	60	63

#### Alternative 1

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>													
10%	60	59	55	51	51	52	53	54	56	57	58	59	
20%	57	56	53	50	50	51	52	54	55	56	56	57	
30%	56	55	53	50	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	56	
40%	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56	
50%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55	
60%	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55	
70%	54	53	51	48	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54	
80%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	53	54	
90%	53	52	50	47	47	48	49	51	51	51	52	52	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	56	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	52	52	52	53	53	
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55	
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55	
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	
Critical (15%)	60	58	54	50	50	52	53	55	56	59	60	61	

# Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

-					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.5	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.9
0.2	-0.7	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.4
0.3	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2
0.4	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1
0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1
0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
0.7	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
0.8	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.0
0.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.3
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Dry (24%)	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3
Critical (15%)	-0.4	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.8	-0.3	0.1	-1.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-17-2. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	61	59	55	51	51	52	53	54	56	58	58	60
20%	58	57	53	50	50	51	52	54	55	56	56	57
30%	56	56	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	56
40%	55	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
50%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55
60%	55	54	51	48	48	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
70%	54	54	51	48	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
80%	54	53	50	47	47	49	50	51	52	53	53	54
90%	52	52	50	46	47	48	49	51	51	52	52	53
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	55	55	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	52	52	53	53	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	49	50	52	52	53	54	55	56
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Critical (15%)	60	58	54	50	50	51	53	55	57	59	60	63

#### Alternative 3

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	59	58	54	51	51	52	53	54	55	57	57	58
20%	57	56	53	50	50	51	52	53	55	56	56	57
30%	56	55	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
40%	55	54	52	49	49	51	52	53	53	54	55	55
50%	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
60%	55	54	51	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	54
70%	54	53	51	48	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
80%	53	53	50	48	48	49	50	51	52	53	53	53
90%	53	52	50	47	47	49	50	51	51	52	52	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	51	49	48	48	50	50	51	52	53	53	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	54	54
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Dry (24%)	55	54	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
Critical (15%)	59	57	54	50	50	52	53	54	56	58	60	60

# Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
0.1	-2.2	-1.5	-0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.8	-1.0	-1.9
0.2	-1.0	-0.6	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.8
0.3	-0.2	-0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5
0.4	-0.3	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6
0.5	-0.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5
0.6	0.0	-0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.2
0.7	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.3
0.8	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.4
0.9	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	-0.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4	-0.8
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.2
Above Normal (16%)	-0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.4
Below Normal (13%)	-0.7	-0.7	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5
Dry (24%)	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.6	-0.9
Critical (15%)	-1.7	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.7	-1.2	-0.9	-0.8	-2.9

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-17-3. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	61	59	55	51	51	52	53	54	56	58	58	60
20%	58	57	53	50	50	51	52	54	55	56	56	57
30%	56	56	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	56
40%	55	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
50%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55
60%	55	54	51	48	48	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
70%	54	54	51	48	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
80%	54	53	50	47	47	49	50	51	52	53	53	54
90%	52	52	50	46	47	48	49	51	51	52	52	53
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	55	55	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	52	52	53	53	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	49	50	52	52	53	54	55	56
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Critical (15%)	60	58	54	50	50	51	53	55	57	59	60	63

#### Alternative 5

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	60	55	51	51	52	53	54	56	58	61	64
20%	59	58	53	50	50	51	53	54	55	57	58	59
30%	57	56	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	56	56	57
40%	56	55	52	49	49	50	52	53	54	55	56	56
50%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	55	55	55
60%	55	54	51	48	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
70%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	54	54
80%	54	53	50	47	47	49	50	51	52	53	53	54
90%	52	52	50	46	47	48	49	51	51	51	52	53
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	55	56	57
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	53	52	49	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	53	54
Above Normal (16%)	57	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
Below Normal (13%)	56	54	51	49	49	50	52	53	53	55	56	56
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	56	57	58
Critical (15%)	61	58	53	50	50	51	53	56	57	59	61	63

# Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	4.0	1.3	0.2	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.8	3.0	3.9
0.2	0.8	1.5	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.2
0.3	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6
0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
0.7	0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
0.9	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
Above Normal (16%)	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Below Normal (13%)	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8
Dry (24%)	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.6
Critical (15%)	0.5	0.7	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.7	0.0	0.9	0.4

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-17-4. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	60	59	55	51	51	52	53	54	56	57	58	59
20%	57	56	53	50	50	51	52	54	55	56	56	57
30%	56	55	53	50	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	56
40%	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
50%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55
60%	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
70%	54	53	51	48	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
80%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	53	54
90%	53	52	50	47	47	48	49	51	51	51	52	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	52	52	52	53	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Critical (15%)	60	58	54	50	50	52	53	55	56	59	60	61

## No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	61	59	55	51	51	52	53	54	56	58	58	60
20%	58	57	53	50	50	51	52	54	55	56	56	57
30%	56	56	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	56
40%	55	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
50%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55
60%	55	54	51	48	48	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
70%	54	54	51	48	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
80%	54	53	50	47	47	49	50	51	52	53	53	54
90%	52	52	50	46	47	48	49	51	51	52	52	53
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	55	55	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	52	52	53	53	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	49	50	52	52	53	54	55	56
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Critical (15%)	60	58	54	50	50	51	53	55	57	59	60	63

No Action	Alternative	minus S	Second	Basis	of Co	mparison

·					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				-
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.9
0.2	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.4
0.3	-0.3	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
0.4	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
0.5	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
0.6	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
0.7	-0.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.8	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.0
0.9	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.3	0.0	0.3
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Dry (24%)	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Critical (15%)	0.4	-0.7	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.8	0.3	-0.1	1.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-17-5. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
10%	60	59	55	51	51	52	53	54	56	57	58	59
20%	57	56	53	50	50	51	52	54	55	56	56	57
30%	56	55	53	50	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	56
40%	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
50%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55
60%	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
70%	54	53	51	48	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
80%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	53	54
90%	53	52	50	47	47	48	49	51	51	51	52	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	52	52	52	53	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Critical (15%)	60	58	54	50	50	52	53	55	56	59	60	61

#### Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	59	58	54	51	51	52	53	54	55	57	57	58
20%	57	56	53	50	50	51	52	53	55	56	56	57
30%	56	55	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
40%	55	54	52	49	49	51	52	53	53	54	55	55
50%	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
60%	55	54	51	49	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	54
70%	54	53	51	48	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
80%	53	53	50	48	48	49	50	51	52	53	53	53
90%	53	52	50	47	47	49	50	51	51	52	52	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	51	49	48	48	50	50	51	52	53	53	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	54	54
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	55
Dry (24%)	55	54	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
Critical (15%)	59	57	54	50	50	52	53	54	56	58	60	60

Alternative 3 minus 9	Second E	Basis of	Com	parison

Statistic	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)											
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-1.7	-1.4	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.7	-0.9	-0.9
0.2	-0.3	-0.5	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4
0.3	-0.4	-0.7	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3
0.4	-0.5	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	-0.4
0.5	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3
0.6	-0.3	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.2
0.7	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.3
0.8	-0.5	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.4	-0.3	-0.4
0.9	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.5
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.2
Above Normal (16%)	-0.5	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.3
Below Normal (13%)	-0.7	-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3
Dry (24%)	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.7
Critical (15%)	-1.3	-0.8	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.8	-0.4	-0.6	-0.9	-1.5

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-17-6. Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, Monthly Temperature

Statistic	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)											
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	60	59	55	51	51	52	53	54	56	57	58	59
20%	57	56	53	50	50	51	52	54	55	56	56	57
30%	56	55	53	50	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	56
40%	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	55	56
50%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55
60%	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
70%	54	53	51	48	48	50	51	52	52	53	54	54
80%	54	53	51	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	53	54
90%	53	52	50	47	47	48	49	51	51	51	52	52
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	48	48	49	50	52	52	52	53	53
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	53	54	55
Below Normal (13%)	55	54	51	49	49	50	51	53	53	54	55	55
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Critical (15%)	60	58	54	50	50	52	53	55	56	59	60	61

#### Alternative 5

Statistic	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)											
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	60	55	51	51	52	53	54	56	58	61	64
20%	59	58	53	50	50	51	53	54	55	57	58	59
30%	57	56	53	50	49	51	52	53	54	56	56	57
40%	56	55	52	49	49	50	52	53	54	55	56	56
50%	55	54	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	55	55	55
60%	55	54	51	48	48	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
70%	54	54	51	48	48	49	51	52	52	53	54	54
80%	54	53	50	47	47	49	50	51	52	53	53	54
90%	52	52	50	46	47	48	49	51	51	51	52	53
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	55	52	49	49	50	51	53	53	55	56	57
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	53	52	49	48	48	49	50	51	52	52	53	54
Above Normal (16%)	57	55	52	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	54	55
Below Normal (13%)	56	54	51	49	49	50	52	53	53	55	56	56
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	49	51	52	53	54	56	57	58
Critical (15%)	61	58	53	50	50	51	53	56	57	59	61	63

Alternative 5 minus 5	Second Basis	of	Comp	arison

		Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)											
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
0.1	4.5	1.4	0.3	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.0	3.2	4.8	
0.2	1.4	1.6	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.7	
0.3	0.3	0.6	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	
0.4	0.0	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	
0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	
0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
0.7	-0.3	0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	
0.8	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	
0.9	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.7	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.5	0.2	0.0	0.4	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.6	0.4	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	1.0	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	0.6	0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	
Above Normal (16%)	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Below Normal (13%)	0.7	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	
Dry (24%)	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.2	1.9	
Critical (15%)	0.8	0.0	-0.5	-0.4	-0.5	-0.4	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.7	

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.18. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge Temperature**

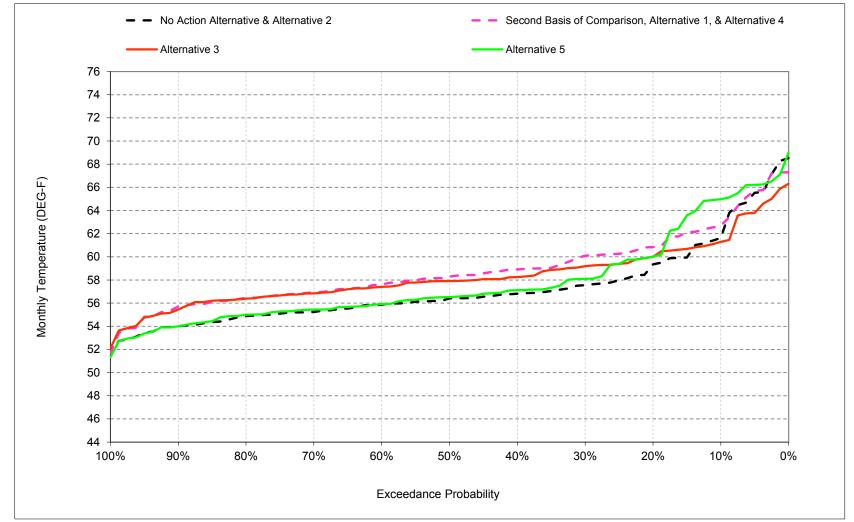


Figure B-18-1. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, October

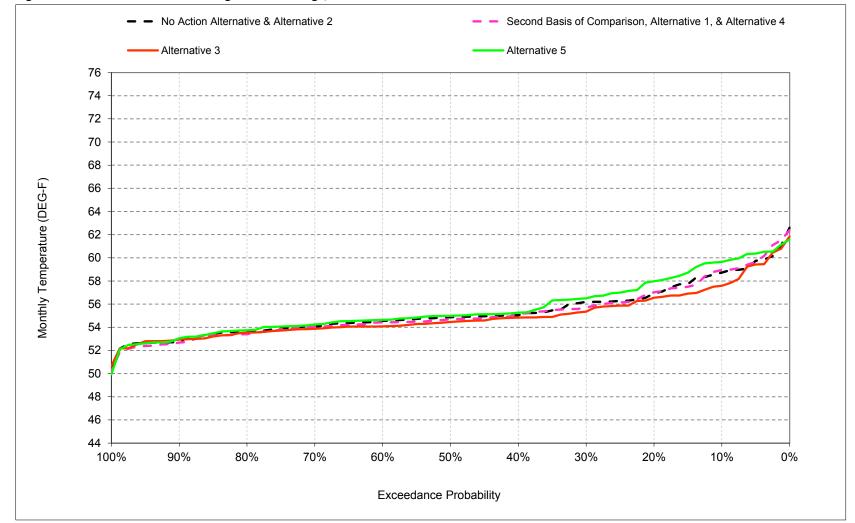


Figure B-18-2. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, November

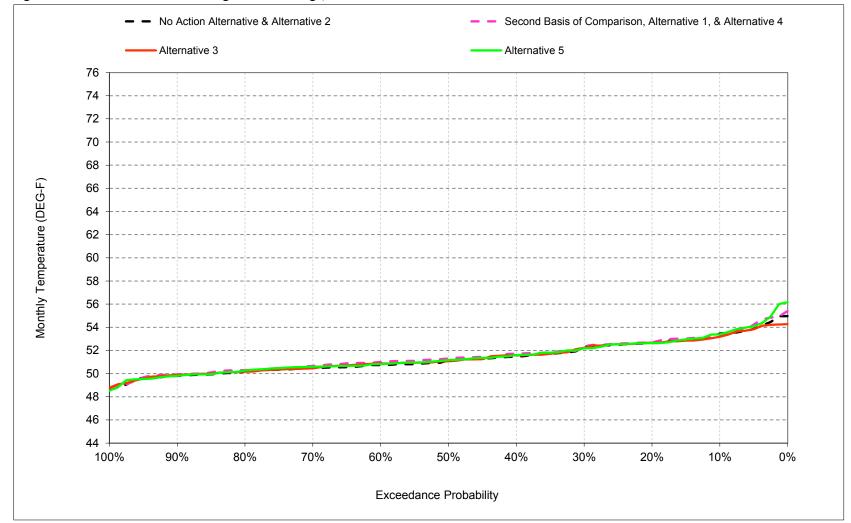


Figure B-18-3. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, December

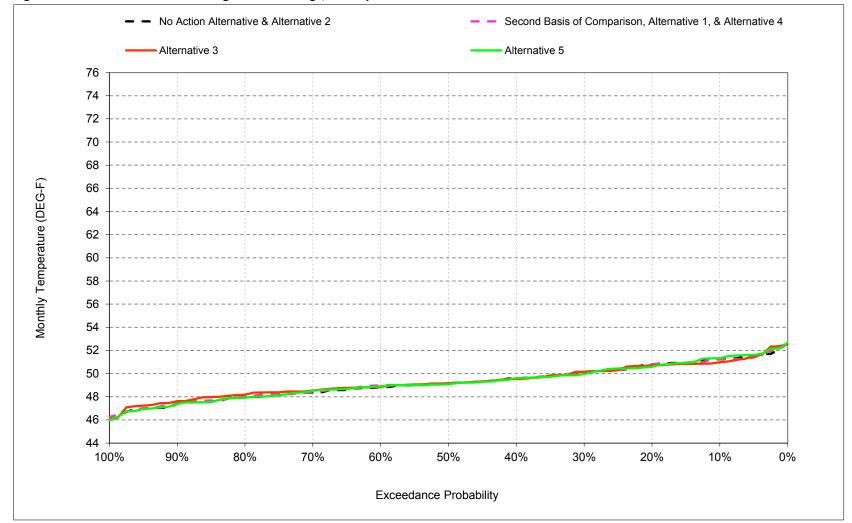


Figure B-18-4. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, January

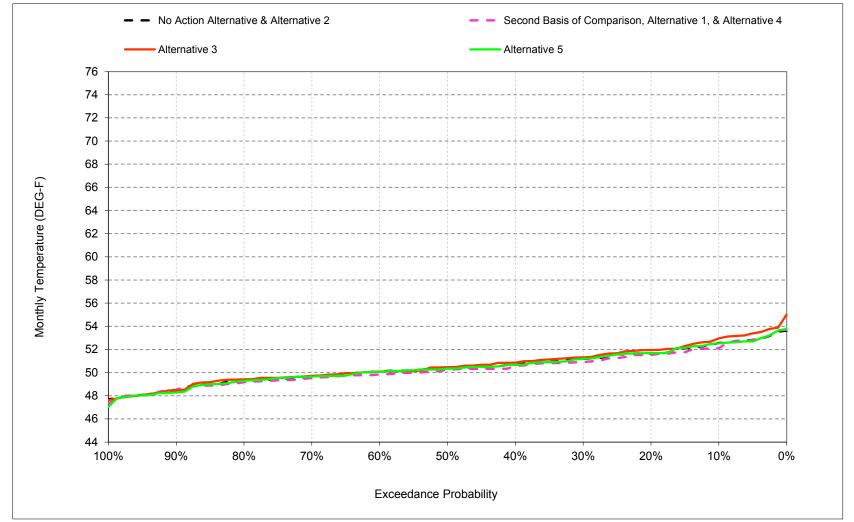


Figure B-18-5. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, February

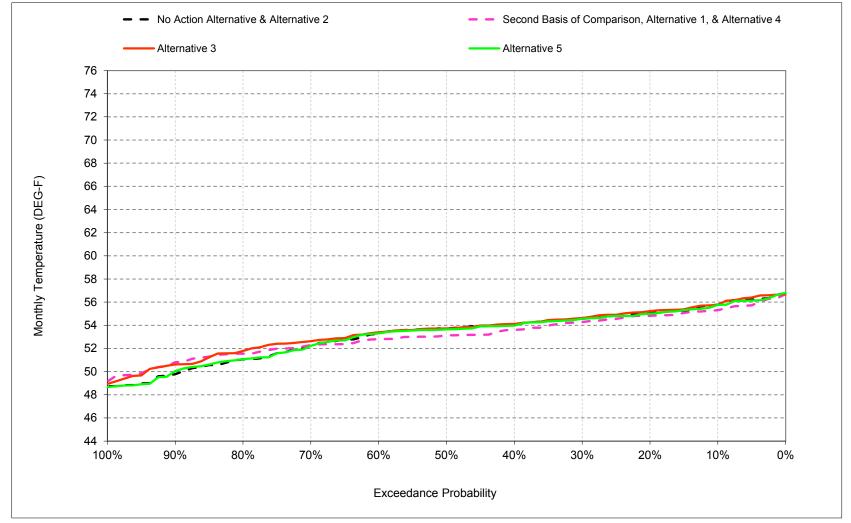


Figure B-18-6. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, March

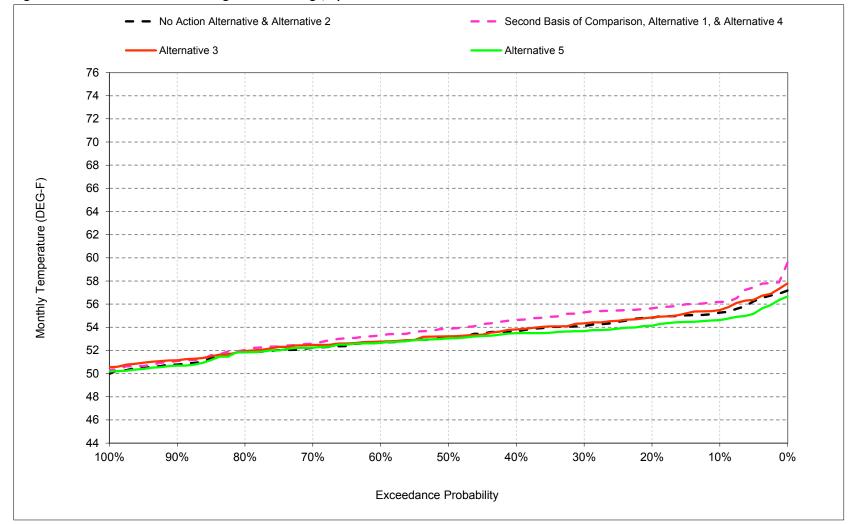


Figure B-18-7. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, April

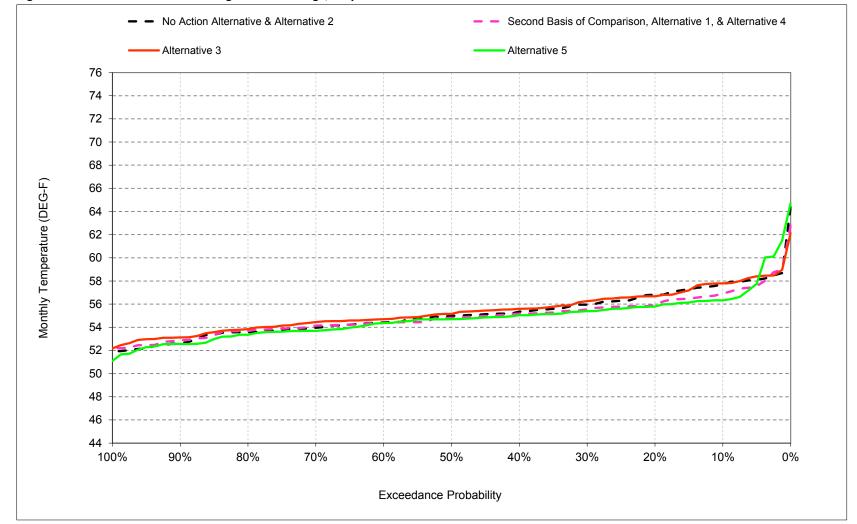


Figure B-18-8. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, May

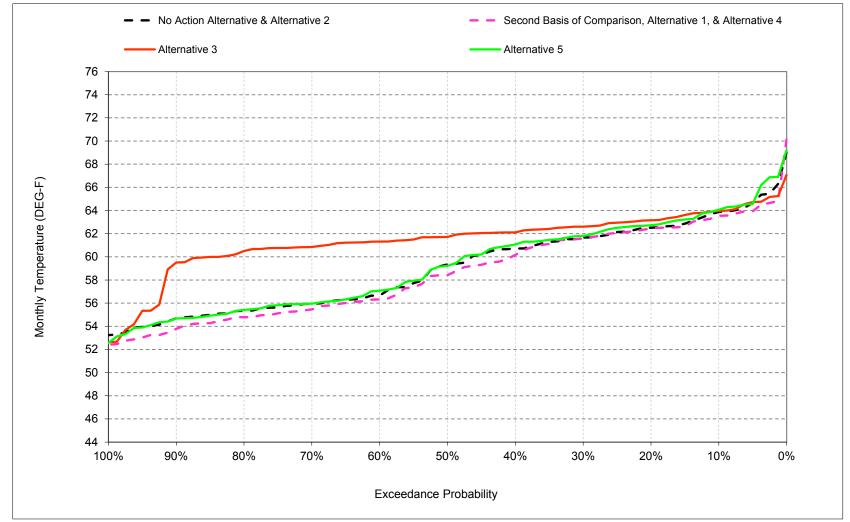


Figure B-18-9. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, June

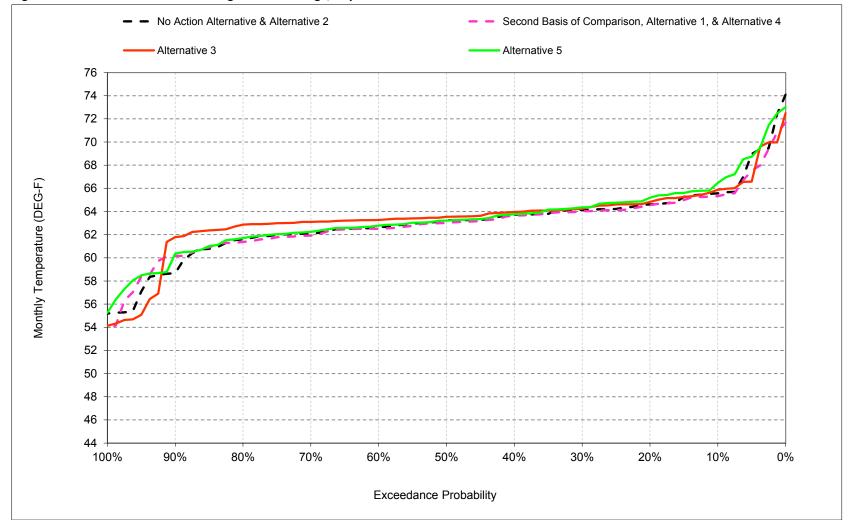


Figure B-18-10. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, July

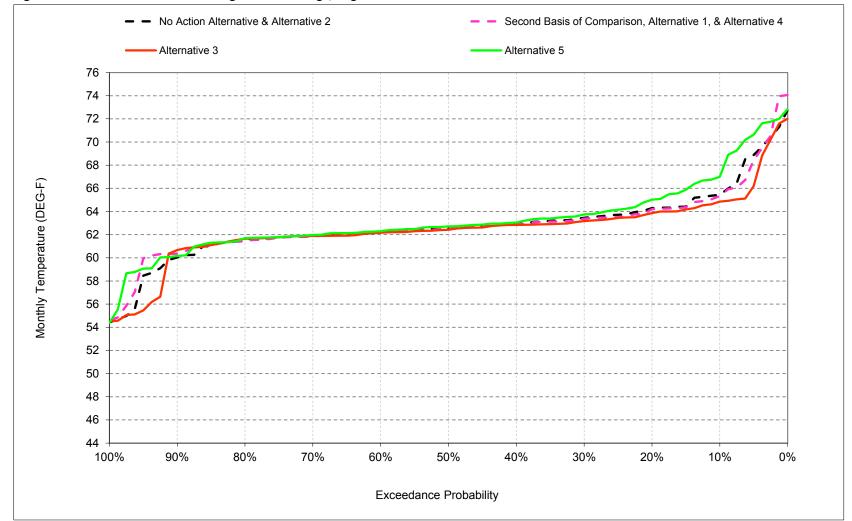


Figure B-18-11. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, August

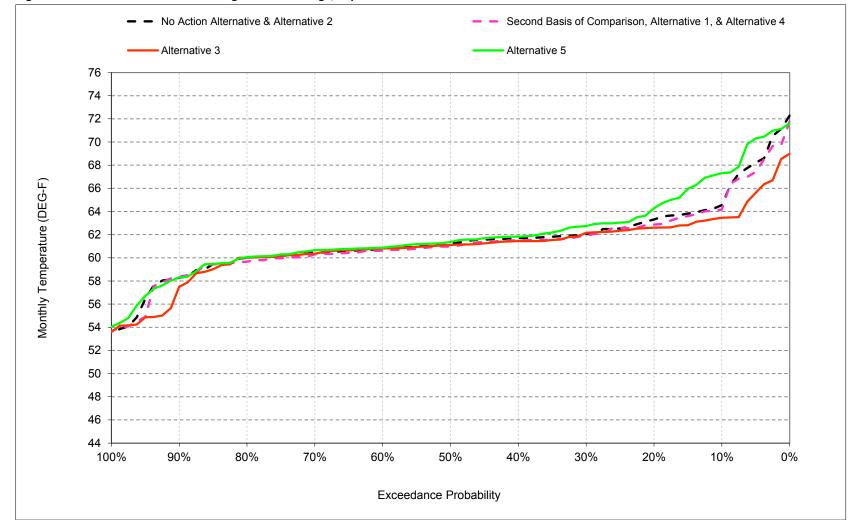


Figure B-18-12. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, September

Table B-18-1. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	59	53	51	53	56	55	58	64	66	65	65
20%	59	57	53	51	52	55	55	57	63	65	64	63
30%	58	56	52	50	51	55	54	56	62	64	63	62
40%	57	55	51	50	51	54	54	55	61	64	63	62
50%	56	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	59	63	63	61
60%	56	55	51	49	50	53	53	54	57	63	62	61
70%	55	54	50	48	50	52	52	54	56	62	62	60
80%	55	54	50	48	49	51	52	54	55	62	61	60
90%	54	53	50	47	48	50	51	53	54	59	60	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	55	51	49	50	53	53	55	59	63	63	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	54	52	49	49	49	51	52	53	55	60	60	59
Above Normal (16%)	57	56	52	50	51	54	53	55	58	63	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	57	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	59	63	63	61
Dry (24%)	57	55	51	49	51	55	54	56	61	64	63	62
Critical (15%)	61	58	53	50	52	55	55	58	64	67	68	67

## Alternative 1

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	63	59	53	51	52	55	56	57	64	65	65	64
20%	61	57	53	51	52	55	56	56	62	65	64	63
30%	60	56	52	50	51	54	55	56	62	64	63	62
40%	59	55	52	50	50	54	55	55	60	64	63	62
50%	58	55	51	49	50	53	54	55	58	63	63	61
60%	58	54	51	49	50	53	53	54	56	63	62	61
70%	57	54	51	48	49	52	53	54	55	62	62	60
80%	56	53	50	48	49	52	52	54	55	61	61	60
90%	56	53	50	47	48	50	51	53	53	60	60	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	52	49	50	53	54	55	59	63	63	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	52	49	49	49	51	52	53	54	60	60	58
Above Normal (16%)	59	56	52	50	51	53	53	54	58	62	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	58	54	51	49	50	53	54	55	59	63	63	61
Dry (24%)	59	55	51	49	51	54	55	56	61	64	63	62
Critical (15%)	63	58	53	50	52	55	56	58	63	67	68	66

# Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	1.1	0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	0.9	-0.8	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.4
0.2	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.8	-0.9	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4
0.3	2.5	-0.5	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	1.2	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
0.4	2.1	0.2	0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4	1.0	-0.1	-0.7	-0.1	0.0	-0.2
0.5	1.9	-0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.8	-0.2	-0.9	-0.2	0.0	-0.2
0.6	1.7	-0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.4	0.6	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.1
0.7	1.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	-0.5	-0.2	0.0	-0.3
0.8	1.6	-0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3
0.9	1.7	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	-1.0	1.5	0.5	0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	1.6	-0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	-0.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	-0.2
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	1.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	-0.7	0.2	0.3	-0.1
Above Normal (16%)	1.8	-0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	0.6	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2
Below Normal (13%)	1.4	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.6	0.8	0.0	-0.6	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3
Dry (24%)	1.9	-0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.5	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2
Critical (15%)	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	-0.7	-0.4	-0.7	0.1	-0.4

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-18-2. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	62	59	53	51	53	56	55	58	64	66	65	65
20%	59	57	53	51	52	55	55	57	63	65	64	63
30%	58	56	52	50	51	55	54	56	62	64	63	62
40%	57	55	51	50	51	54	54	55	61	64	63	62
50%	56	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	59	63	63	61
60%	56	55	51	49	50	53	53	54	57	63	62	61
70%	55	54	50	48	50	52	52	54	56	62	62	60
80%	55	54	50	48	49	51	52	54	55	62	61	60
90%	54	53	50	47	48	50	51	53	54	59	60	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	55	51	49	50	53	53	55	59	63	63	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	54	52	49	49	49	51	52	53	55	60	60	59
Above Normal (16%)	57	56	52	50	51	54	53	55	58	63	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	57	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	59	63	63	61
Dry (24%)	57	55	51	49	51	55	54	56	61	64	63	62
Critical (15%)	61	58	53	50	52	55	55	58	64	67	68	67

#### Alternative 3

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	61	58	53	51	53	56	55	58	64	66	65	63
20%	60	57	53	51	52	55	55	57	63	65	64	63
30%	59	55	52	50	51	55	54	56	63	64	63	62
40%	58	55	52	50	51	54	54	56	62	64	63	61
50%	58	54	51	49	50	54	53	55	62	63	62	61
60%	57	54	51	49	50	53	53	55	61	63	62	61
70%	57	54	50	48	50	53	52	54	61	63	62	60
80%	56	54	50	48	49	52	52	54	60	63	62	60
90%	55	53	50	47	48	51	51	53	59	61	60	56
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	58	55	51	49	51	53	53	55	61	63	62	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	52	49	49	50	52	52	54	59	61	60	58
Above Normal (16%)	59	55	52	50	51	53	53	55	62	63	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	57	54	51	49	50	54	53	55	62	64	63	61
Dry (24%)	58	55	51	49	51	55	54	56	62	64	63	62
Critical (15%)	61	58	53	50	52	55	56	58	64	67	67	65

# Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	-0.3	-1.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	-0.6	-1.1
0.2	0.6	-0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.6	0.2	-0.4	-0.7
0.3	1.6	-0.8	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.1	-0.3	0.0
0.4	1.4	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.2
0.5	1.5	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	2.4	0.3	-0.1	-0.1
0.6	1.6	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	4.7	0.7	-0.1	0.0
0.7	1.6	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.5	4.9	1.0	0.0	-0.1
0.8	1.5	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	5.0	1.2	0.1	0.1
0.9	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.5	4.5	2.8	0.6	-2.3
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	1.1	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	2.3	0.4	-0.3	-0.6
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	1.1	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.4	3.6	0.6	-0.2	-0.4
Above Normal (16%)	1.4	-0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.3	3.7	1.0	0.0	-0.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.9	-0.6	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	2.3	0.2	-0.2	-0.3
Dry (24%)	1.5	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2	-0.4	-0.6
Critical (15%)	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.3	-0.4	-1.0	-2.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-18-3. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	62	59	53	51	53	56	55	58	64	66	65	65
20%	59	57	53	51	52	55	55	57	63	65	64	63
30%	58	56	52	50	51	55	54	56	62	64	63	62
40%	57	55	51	50	51	54	54	55	61	64	63	62
50%	56	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	59	63	63	61
60%	56	55	51	49	50	53	53	54	57	63	62	61
70%	55	54	50	48	50	52	52	54	56	62	62	60
80%	55	54	50	48	49	51	52	54	55	62	61	60
90%	54	53	50	47	48	50	51	53	54	59	60	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	55	51	49	50	53	53	55	59	63	63	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	54	52	49	49	49	51	52	53	55	60	60	59
Above Normal (16%)	57	56	52	50	51	54	53	55	58	63	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	57	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	59	63	63	61
Dry (24%)	57	55	51	49	51	55	54	56	61	64	63	62
Critical (15%)	61	58	53	50	52	55	55	58	64	67	68	67

## Alternative 5

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	65	60	53	51	53	56	55	56	64	66	67	67
20%	60	58	53	51	52	55	54	56	63	65	65	64
30%	58	56	52	50	51	55	54	55	62	64	64	63
40%	57	55	52	50	51	54	53	55	61	64	63	62
50%	57	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	59	63	63	61
60%	56	55	51	49	50	53	53	54	57	63	62	61
70%	55	54	51	48	50	52	52	54	56	62	62	61
80%	55	54	50	48	49	51	52	53	55	62	61	60
90%	54	53	50	47	48	50	51	53	54	59	60	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	58	56	51	49	50	53	53	55	59	63	63	62
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	54	53	49	49	49	51	51	53	55	60	61	59
Above Normal (16%)	58	56	52	50	51	54	53	54	58	63	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	57	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	60	64	63	62
Dry (24%)	58	56	51	49	51	55	54	55	62	64	64	63
Critical (15%)	62	58	53	50	52	55	55	58	64	68	68	67

# Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	3.4	0.9	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.6	-1.4	0.2	0.8	1.5	2.8
0.2	0.7	1.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.7	-1.0	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9
0.3	0.5	0.3	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7
0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2
0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.2
Above Normal (16%)	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Below Normal (13%)	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5
Dry (24%)	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.6	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.1
Critical (15%)	0.4	0.6	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.6	-0.2	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.4

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-18-4. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	63	59	53	51	52	55	56	57	64	65	65	64
20%	61	57	53	51	52	55	56	56	62	65	64	63
30%	60	56	52	50	51	54	55	56	62	64	63	62
40%	59	55	52	50	50	54	55	55	60	64	63	62
50%	58	55	51	49	50	53	54	55	58	63	63	61
60%	58	54	51	49	50	53	53	54	56	63	62	61
70%	57	54	51	48	49	52	53	54	55	62	62	60
80%	56	53	50	48	49	52	52	54	55	61	61	60
90%	56	53	50	47	48	50	51	53	53	60	60	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	52	49	50	53	54	55	59	63	63	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	52	49	49	49	51	52	53	54	60	60	58
Above Normal (16%)	59	56	52	50	51	53	53	54	58	62	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	58	54	51	49	50	53	54	55	59	63	63	61
Dry (24%)	59	55	51	49	51	54	55	56	61	64	63	62
Critical (15%)	63	58	53	50	52	55	56	58	63	67	68	66

## No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	59	53	51	53	56	55	58	64	66	65	65
20%	59	57	53	51	52	55	55	57	63	65	64	63
30%	58	56	52	50	51	55	54	56	62	64	63	62
40%	57	55	51	50	51	54	54	55	61	64	63	62
50%	56	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	59	63	63	61
60%	56	55	51	49	50	53	53	54	57	63	62	61
70%	55	54	50	48	50	52	52	54	56	62	62	60
80%	55	54	50	48	49	51	52	54	55	62	61	60
90%	54	53	50	47	48	50	51	53	54	59	60	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	57	55	51	49	50	53	53	55	59	63	63	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	54	52	49	49	49	51	52	53	55	60	60	59
Above Normal (16%)	57	56	52	50	51	54	53	55	58	63	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	57	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	59	63	63	61
Dry (24%)	57	55	51	49	51	55	54	56	61	64	63	62
Critical (15%)	61	58	53	50	52	55	55	58	64	67	68	67

No Action	Alternative	minus S	Second	Basis	of Co	mparison

					Mon	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-1.1	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.5	-0.9	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
0.2	-1.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.8	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
0.3	-2.5	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	-1.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.4	-2.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	-1.0	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.2
0.5	-1.9	0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.6	-0.8	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.2
0.6	-1.7	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.4	-0.6	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
0.7	-1.7	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3
0.8	-1.6	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.6	-0.1	-0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
0.9	-1.7	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-0.8	-0.2	-0.2	1.0	-1.5	-0.5	-0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-1.6	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	-0.1	0.2
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.7	-0.2	-0.3	0.1
Above Normal (16%)	-1.8	0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	-0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
Below Normal (13%)	-1.4	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.6	-0.8	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3
Dry (24%)	-1.9	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.5	-1.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Critical (15%)	-1.2	-0.5	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-1.0	0.7	0.4	0.7	-0.1	0.4

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-18-5. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, Monthly Temperature

_					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
10%	63	59	53	51	52	55	56	57	64	65	65	64
20%	61	57	53	51	52	55	56	56	62	65	64	63
30%	60	56	52	50	51	54	55	56	62	64	63	62
40%	59	55	52	50	50	54	55	55	60	64	63	62
50%	58	55	51	49	50	53	54	55	58	63	63	61
60%	58	54	51	49	50	53	53	54	56	63	62	61
70%	57	54	51	48	49	52	53	54	55	62	62	60
80%	56	53	50	48	49	52	52	54	55	61	61	60
90%	56	53	50	47	48	50	51	53	53	60	60	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	52	49	50	53	54	55	59	63	63	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	52	49	49	49	51	52	53	54	60	60	58
Above Normal (16%)	59	56	52	50	51	53	53	54	58	62	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	58	54	51	49	50	53	54	55	59	63	63	61
Dry (24%)	59	55	51	49	51	54	55	56	61	64	63	62
Critical (15%)	63	58	53	50	52	55	56	58	63	67	68	66

#### Alternative 3

-					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	61	58	53	51	53	56	55	58	64	66	65	63
20%	60	57	53	51	52	55	55	57	63	65	64	63
30%	59	55	52	50	51	55	54	56	63	64	63	62
40%	58	55	52	50	51	54	54	56	62	64	63	61
50%	58	54	51	49	50	54	53	55	62	63	62	61
60%	57	54	51	49	50	53	53	55	61	63	62	61
70%	57	54	50	48	50	53	52	54	61	63	62	60
80%	56	54	50	48	49	52	52	54	60	63	62	60
90%	55	53	50	47	48	51	51	53	59	61	60	56
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	58	55	51	49	51	53	53	55	61	63	62	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	52	49	49	50	52	52	54	59	61	60	58
Above Normal (16%)	59	55	52	50	51	53	53	55	62	63	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	57	54	51	49	50	54	53	55	62	64	63	61
Dry (24%)	58	55	51	49	51	55	54	56	62	64	63	62
Critical (15%)	61	58	53	50	52	55	56	58	64	67	67	65

Alternative 3 minus 9	Second E	Basis of	Comp	parison

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-1.4	-1.4	-0.2	-0.3	0.8	0.5	-0.7	0.9	0.4	0.5	-0.5	-0.7
0.2	-0.8	-0.5	0.0	-0.1	0.4	0.4	-0.8	8.0	0.7	0.3	-0.3	-0.3
0.3	-0.9	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	-0.9	0.7	1.0	0.2	-0.2	0.2
0.4	-0.7	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.5	-0.8	0.4	2.1	0.3	-0.1	-0.1
0.5	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.3	0.6	-0.6	0.4	3.3	0.5	-0.1	0.1
0.6	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.6	-0.5	0.3	5.0	0.7	-0.1	0.2
0.7	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.4	5.4	1.2	0.1	0.2
0.8	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.1	5.5	1.4	0.2	0.4
0.9	-0.3	0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	5.5	1.3	0.1	-2.4
Long Term												-
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.5	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	-0.5	0.4	2.8	0.5	-0.4	-0.4
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2	4.3	0.4	-0.5	-0.3
Above Normal (16%)	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.4	0.5	4.0	1.1	0.0	0.1
Below Normal (13%)	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.7	-0.6	0.4	2.9	0.4	-0.1	0.1
Dry (24%)	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.5	-1.0	0.7	1.2	0.3	-0.3	-0.4
Critical (15%)	-1.2	-0.7	-0.3	-0.1	0.5	0.2	-0.9	0.3	0.7	0.2	-1.1	-1.6

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-18-6. Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	63	59	53	51	52	55	56	57	64	65	65	64
20%	61	57	53	51	52	55	56	56	62	65	64	63
30%	60	56	52	50	51	54	55	56	62	64	63	62
40%	59	55	52	50	50	54	55	55	60	64	63	62
50%	58	55	51	49	50	53	54	55	58	63	63	61
60%	58	54	51	49	50	53	53	54	56	63	62	61
70%	57	54	51	48	49	52	53	54	55	62	62	60
80%	56	53	50	48	49	52	52	54	55	61	61	60
90%	56	53	50	47	48	50	51	53	53	60	60	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	52	49	50	53	54	55	59	63	63	61
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	55	52	49	49	49	51	52	53	54	60	60	58
Above Normal (16%)	59	56	52	50	51	53	53	54	58	62	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	58	54	51	49	50	53	54	55	59	63	63	61
Dry (24%)	59	55	51	49	51	54	55	56	61	64	63	62
Critical (15%)	63	58	53	50	52	55	56	58	63	67	68	66

#### Alternative 5

_					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	60	53	51	53	56	55	56	64	66	67	67
20%	60	58	53	51	52	55	54	56	63	65	65	64
30%	58	56	52	50	51	55	54	55	62	64	64	63
40%	57	55	52	50	51	54	53	55	61	64	63	62
50%	57	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	59	63	63	61
60%	56	55	51	49	50	53	53	54	57	63	62	61
70%	55	54	51	48	50	52	52	54	56	62	62	61
80%	55	54	50	48	49	51	52	53	55	62	61	60
90%	54	53	50	47	48	50	51	53	54	59	60	58
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	58	56	51	49	50	53	53	55	59	63	63	62
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	54	53	49	49	49	51	51	53	55	60	61	59
Above Normal (16%)	58	56	52	50	51	54	53	54	58	63	62	61
Below Normal (13%)	57	55	51	49	50	54	53	55	60	64	63	62
Dry (24%)	58	56	51	49	51	55	54	55	62	64	64	63
Critical (15%)	62	58	53	50	52	55	55	58	64	68	68	67

Alternative	5	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)	-0.6 0.5 1.1 1.7 3.1 -0.1 0.3 0.6 0.8 1.3 -0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.8 -0.2 1.0 0.1 0.1 0.3 -0.1 0.8 0.2 0.2 0.3 0.0 0.7 0.2 0.1 0.3													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep										
Probability of Exceedance a																						
0.1	2.3	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	-1.6	-0.6	0.5	1.1	1.7	3.1										
0.2	-0.8	0.9	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.2	-1.5	-0.1	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3										
0.3	-2.0	0.8	-0.2	0.0	0.3	0.3	-1.6	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8										
0.4	-1.8	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	-1.1	-0.2	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3										
0.5	-1.8	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.5	-0.8	-0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3										
0.6	-1.7	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.5	-0.6	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3										
0.7	-1.5	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4										
0.8	-1.5	0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.2	-0.6	-0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.3										
0.9	-1.7	0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.9	-0.3	-0.2	0.9	-1.2	-0.3	-0.2										
Long Term																						
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-1.0	0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.9	-0.1	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7										
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>																						
Wet (32%)	-0.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.4	-0.2	-0.4	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3										
Above Normal (16%)	-1.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.8	-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4										
Below Normal (13%)	-0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.8										
Dry (24%)	-1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	-1.6	-0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3										
Critical (15%)	-0.8	0.1	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-1.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8										

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.19. Stanislaus River at Mouth Temperature**

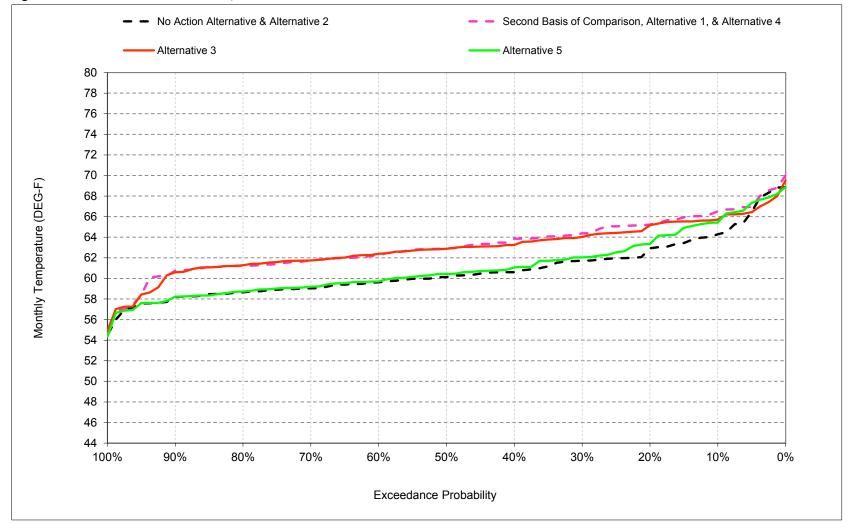


Figure B-19-1. Stanislaus River at Mouth, October

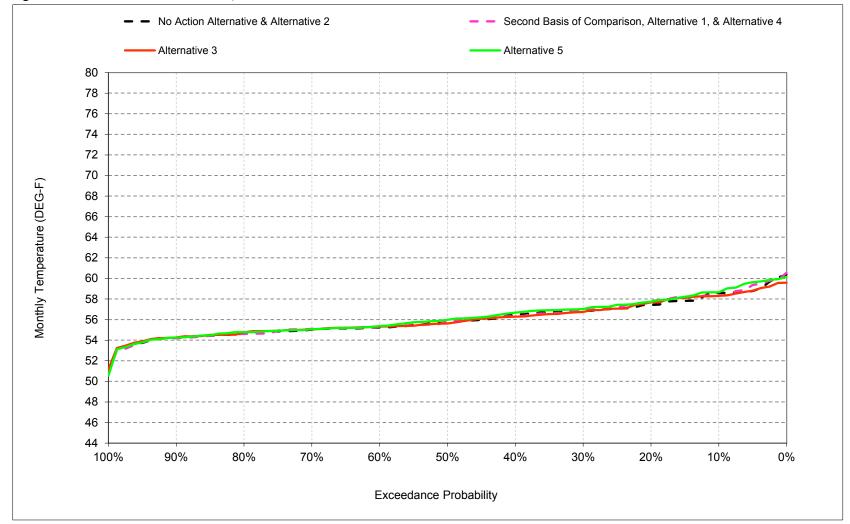


Figure B-19-2. Stanislaus River at Mouth, November

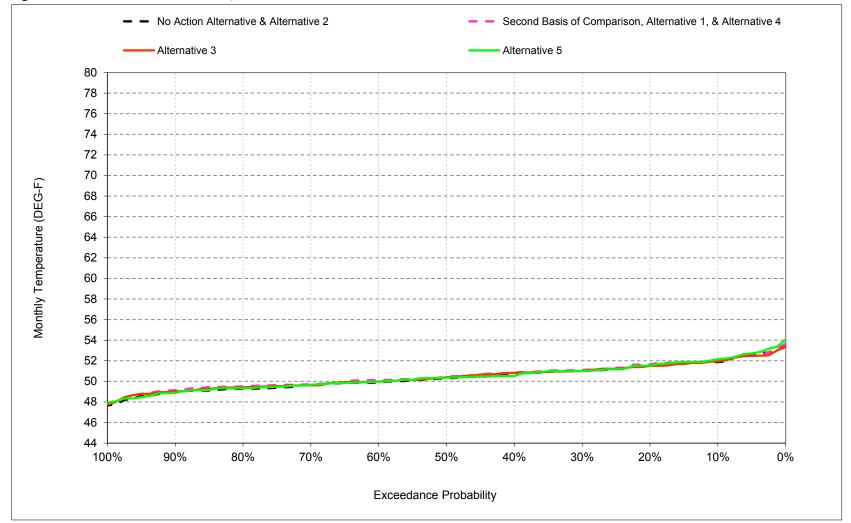


Figure B-19-3. Stanislaus River at Mouth, December

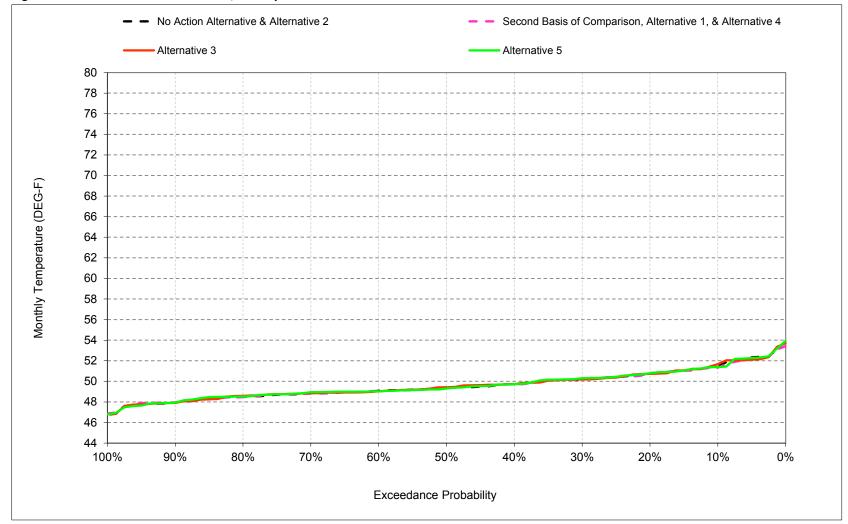


Figure B-19-4. Stanislaus River at Mouth, January

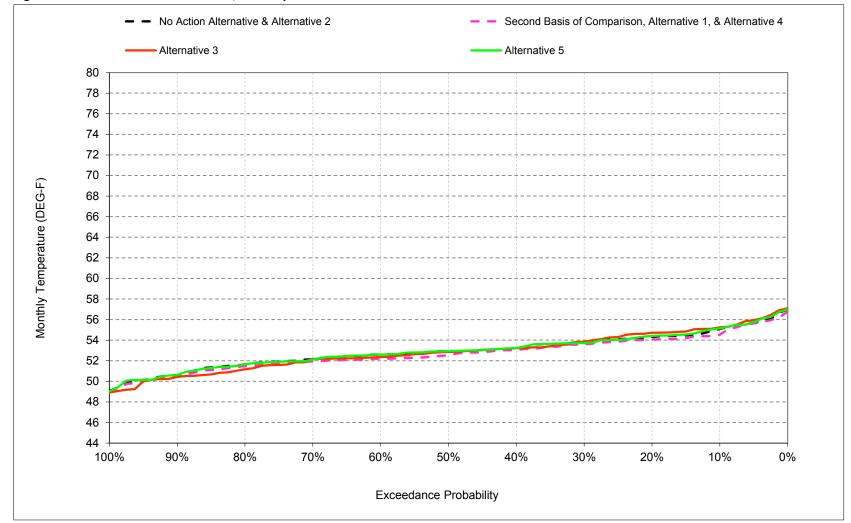


Figure B-19-5. Stanislaus River at Mouth, February

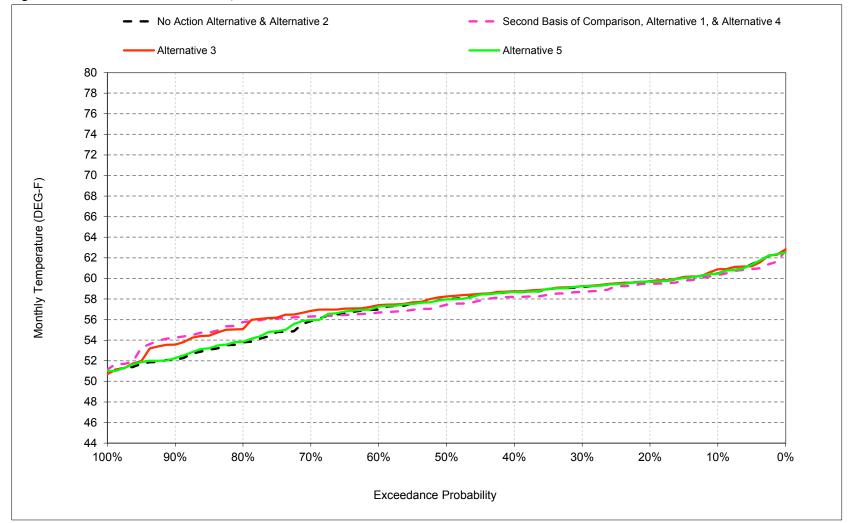


Figure B-19-6. Stanislaus River at Mouth, March

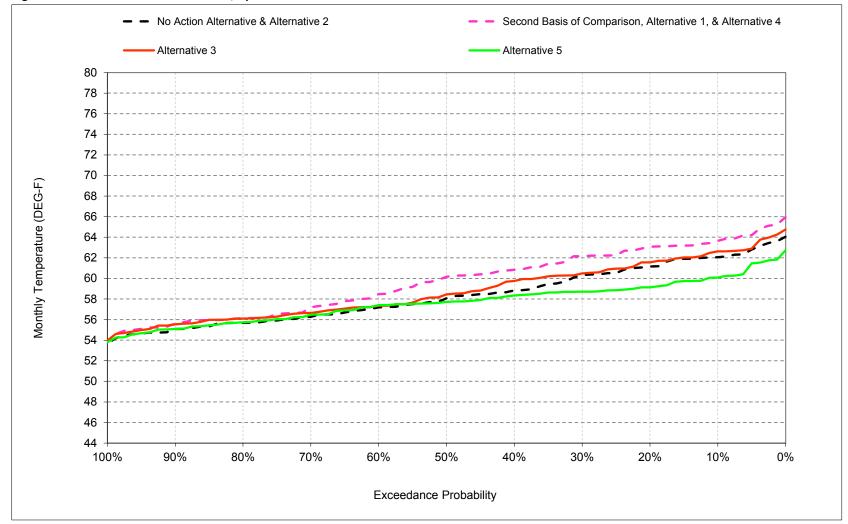


Figure B-19-7. Stanislaus River at Mouth, April

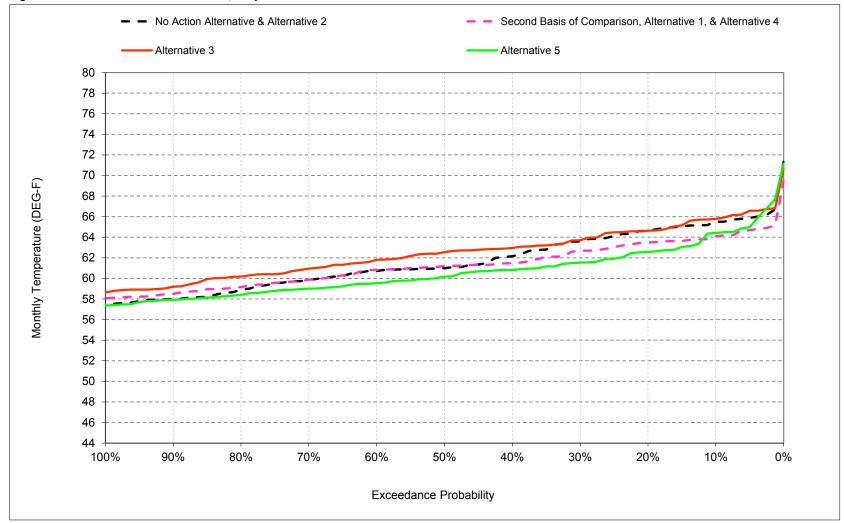


Figure B-19-8. Stanislaus River at Mouth, May

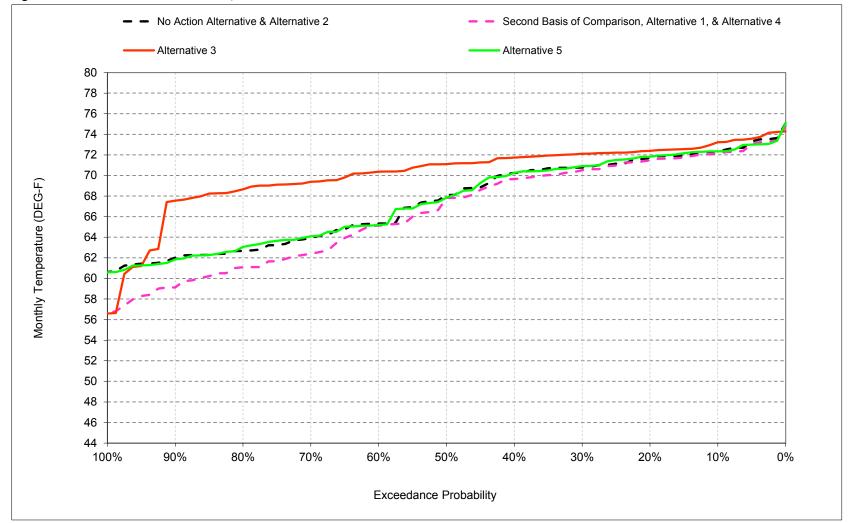


Figure B-19-9. Stanislaus River at Mouth, June

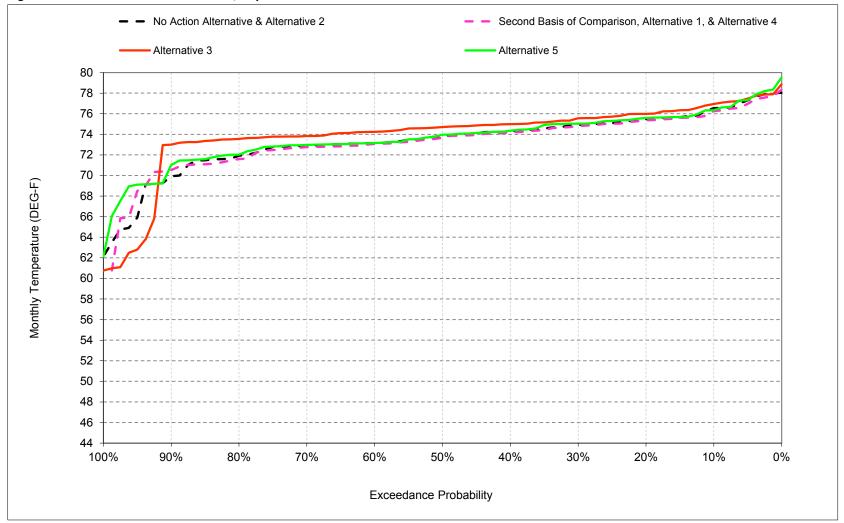


Figure B-19-10. Stanislaus River at Mouth, July

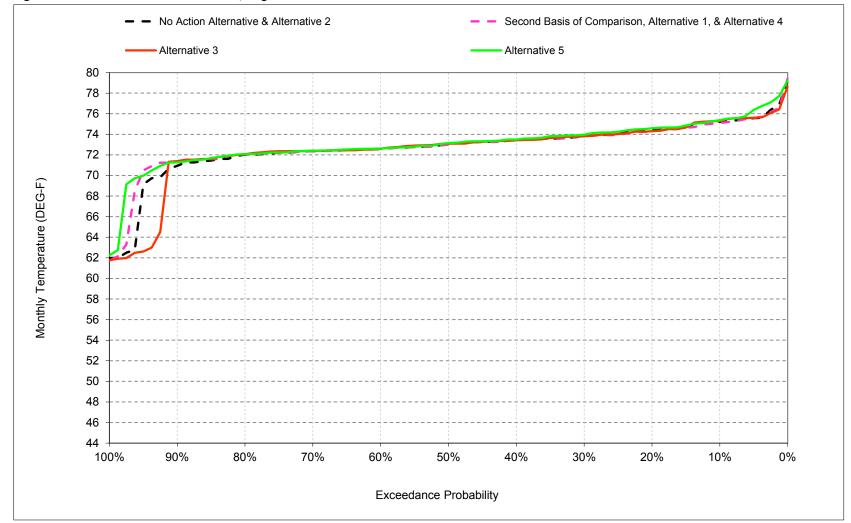


Figure B-19-11. Stanislaus River at Mouth, August

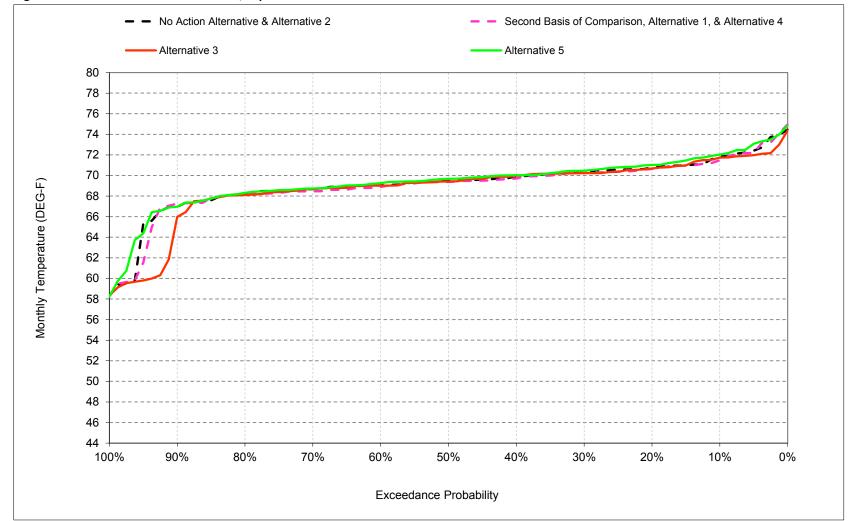


Figure B-19-12. Stanislaus River at Mouth, September

Table B-19-1. Stanislaus River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	64	59	52	51	55	60	62	65	72	77	75	72
20%	63	57	52	51	54	60	61	65	72	75	74	71
30%	62	57	51	50	54	59	60	64	71	75	74	70
40%	61	56	51	50	53	59	59	62	70	74	73	70
50%	60	56	50	49	53	58	58	61	68	74	73	69
60%	60	55	50	49	53	57	57	61	65	73	73	69
70%	59	55	50	49	52	56	56	60	64	73	72	69
80%	59	55	49	48	52	54	56	59	63	72	72	68
90%	58	54	49	48	51	52	55	58	62	69	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	61	56	50	50	53	57	58	62	67	73	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	53	49	49	52	54	55	59	63	70	70	67
Above Normal (16%)	61	57	51	50	53	58	58	62	67	73	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	60	55	50	49	53	58	59	61	69	74	73	70
Dry (24%)	61	56	50	49	53	59	60	63	70	75	73	70
Critical (15%)	64	58	51	50	54	60	62	66	71	76	75	72

#### Alternative 1

_					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	67	58	52	51	55	60	64	64	72	76	75	71
20%	65	58	52	51	54	59	63	63	71	75	74	71
30%	64	57	51	50	54	59	62	63	70	75	74	70
40%	64	56	51	50	53	58	61	61	70	74	73	70
50%	63	56	50	49	52	57	60	61	67	74	73	69
60%	62	55	50	49	52	57	58	61	65	73	73	69
70%	62	55	50	49	52	56	57	60	62	73	72	68
80%	61	55	49	48	51	55	56	59	61	71	72	68
90%	61	54	49	48	50	54	55	58	59	70	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	56	51	50	53	57	60	61	66	73	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	53	49	49	52	55	56	59	61	70	71	66
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	51	50	53	58	59	61	66	73	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	62	55	50	49	52	58	60	61	68	74	73	69
Dry (24%)	63	56	50	49	53	58	62	63	70	75	73	70
Critical (15%)	66	58	51	50	54	60	64	64	71	76	75	72

# Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	2.2	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.2	1.6	-1.4	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.4
0.2	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	1.9	-1.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
0.3	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	1.9	-0.9	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.2
0.4	3.2	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	2.0	-0.7	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	-0.2
0.5	2.8	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	-0.6	2.1	0.2	-0.6	-0.2	0.0	-0.1
0.6	2.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.4	-0.3	1.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.2
0.7	2.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.6	0.6	0.0	-1.5	-0.2	0.0	-0.2
0.8	2.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	1.9	0.4	0.4	-1.6	-0.2	0.1	0.0
0.9	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.2	2.1	0.5	0.5	-2.6	1.1	0.6	0.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.2	1.3	-0.4	-1.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.1
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	2.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	1.1	0.4	0.4	-2.4	0.0	0.5	-0.1
Above Normal (16%)	2.6	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	1.3	-0.5	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	-0.1
Below Normal (13%)	2.2	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.4	-0.4	1.9	-0.2	-0.7	-0.2	0.0	-0.2
Dry (24%)	2.7	0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.3	-0.4	2.0	-0.8	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1
Critical (15%)	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	-1.2	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-19-2. Stanislaus River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	64	59	52	51	55	60	62	65	72	77	75	72
20%	63	57	52	51	54	60	61	65	72	75	74	71
30%	62	57	51	50	54	59	60	64	71	75	74	70
40%	61	56	51	50	53	59	59	62	70	74	73	70
50%	60	56	50	49	53	58	58	61	68	74	73	69
60%	60	55	50	49	53	57	57	61	65	73	73	69
70%	59	55	50	49	52	56	56	60	64	73	72	69
80%	59	55	49	48	52	54	56	59	63	72	72	68
90%	58	54	49	48	51	52	55	58	62	69	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	61	56	50	50	53	57	58	62	67	73	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	53	49	49	52	54	55	59	63	70	70	67
Above Normal (16%)	61	57	51	50	53	58	58	62	67	73	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	60	55	50	49	53	58	59	61	69	74	73	70
Dry (24%)	61	56	50	49	53	59	60	63	70	75	73	70
Critical (15%)	64	58	51	50	54	60	62	66	71	76	75	72

## Alternative 3

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	66	58	52	52	55	61	63	66	73	77	75	72
20%	65	58	52	51	55	60	62	65	72	76	74	71
30%	64	57	51	50	54	59	60	64	72	75	74	70
40%	63	56	51	50	53	59	60	63	72	75	73	70
50%	63	56	50	49	53	58	58	62	71	75	73	69
60%	62	55	50	49	52	57	57	62	70	74	73	69
70%	62	55	50	49	52	57	57	61	69	74	72	69
80%	61	55	49	49	51	55	56	60	68	74	72	68
90%	61	54	49	48	50	54	55	59	67	73	71	62
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	56	50	50	53	58	59	62	70	74	72	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	53	49	49	51	55	56	60	67	71	70	66
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	51	50	53	58	58	62	71	75	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	62	55	50	49	52	58	59	62	71	75	73	69
Dry (24%)	63	56	50	49	54	59	60	64	72	75	73	70
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	50	55	60	62	66	72	76	75	71

# Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

-					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	1.4	-0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.1	-0.1
0.2	2.2	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.5	-0.1	-0.1
0.3	2.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.6	0.0	-0.2
0.4	2.6	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.7	-0.1	0.1
0.5	2.7	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.4	1.5	3.3	0.9	0.1	0.0
0.6	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0	5.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
0.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	1.1	0.4	1.1	5.4	0.9	0.0	0.0
0.8	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.5	1.4	0.4	1.5	5.8	1.8	0.1	-0.1
0.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	1.5	0.6	1.1	5.7	3.6	0.7	-4.7
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.5	0.4	8.0	2.6	0.6	-0.2	-0.4
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	1.3	0.3	1.2	3.8	0.4	-0.6	-0.8
Above Normal (16%)	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	0.4	0.8	4.2	1.7	0.2	0.1
Below Normal (13%)	2.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.4	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.1	0.6	0.0	0.0
Dry (24%)	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.3	0.4	-0.1	-0.2
Critical (15%)	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.3	-0.2	-0.6

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-19-3. Stanislaus River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	64	59	52	51	55	60	62	65	72	77	75	72
20%	63	57	52	51	54	60	61	65	72	75	74	71
30%	62	57	51	50	54	59	60	64	71	75	74	70
40%	61	56	51	50	53	59	59	62	70	74	73	70
50%	60	56	50	49	53	58	58	61	68	74	73	69
60%	60	55	50	49	53	57	57	61	65	73	73	69
70%	59	55	50	49	52	56	56	60	64	73	72	69
80%	59	55	49	48	52	54	56	59	63	72	72	68
90%	58	54	49	48	51	52	55	58	62	69	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	61	56	50	50	53	57	58	62	67	73	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	53	49	49	52	54	55	59	63	70	70	67
Above Normal (16%)	61	57	51	50	53	58	58	62	67	73	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	60	55	50	49	53	58	59	61	69	74	73	70
Dry (24%)	61	56	50	49	53	59	60	63	70	75	73	70
Critical (15%)	64	58	51	50	54	60	62	66	71	76	75	72

#### Alternative 5

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	59	52	51	55	60	60	64	72	76	75	72
20%	63	58	52	51	54	60	59	63	72	76	75	71
30%	62	57	51	50	54	59	59	62	71	75	74	70
40%	61	57	51	50	53	59	58	61	70	74	73	70
50%	60	56	50	49	53	58	58	60	68	74	73	70
60%	60	55	50	49	53	57	57	60	65	73	73	69
70%	59	55	50	49	52	56	56	59	64	73	72	69
80%	59	55	49	49	52	54	56	58	63	72	72	68
90%	58	54	49	48	51	52	55	58	62	69	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	61	56	50	50	53	57	58	61	67	73	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	53	49	49	52	54	56	58	63	71	71	67
Above Normal (16%)	61	57	51	50	53	58	58	60	67	73	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	61	55	50	49	53	58	58	60	69	74	73	70
Dry (24%)	61	56	50	49	53	59	59	62	70	75	74	70
Critical (15%)	64	58	51	50	54	60	60	64	72	76	76	72

# Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
0.1	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	-2.0	-1.1	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.2
0.2	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-2.0	-2.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1	-1.5	-2.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
0.4	0.5	0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.5	-1.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-1.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
0.9	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.6	0.0
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.6	-1.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.2
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.5	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.3
Above Normal (16%)	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-1.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Below Normal (13%)	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Dry (24%)	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-1.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Critical (15%)	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.1	-1.6	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-19-4. Stanislaus River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	67	58	52	51	55	60	64	64	72	76	75	71
20%	65	58	52	51	54	59	63	63	71	75	74	71
30%	64	57	51	50	54	59	62	63	70	75	74	70
40%	64	56	51	50	53	58	61	61	70	74	73	70
50%	63	56	50	49	52	57	60	61	67	74	73	69
60%	62	55	50	49	52	57	58	61	65	73	73	69
70%	62	55	50	49	52	56	57	60	62	73	72	68
80%	61	55	49	48	51	55	56	59	61	71	72	68
90%	61	54	49	48	50	54	55	58	59	70	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	56	51	50	53	57	60	61	66	73	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	53	49	49	52	55	56	59	61	70	71	66
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	51	50	53	58	59	61	66	73	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	62	55	50	49	52	58	60	61	68	74	73	69
Dry (24%)	63	56	50	49	53	58	62	63	70	75	73	70
Critical (15%)	66	58	51	50	54	60	64	64	71	76	75	72

## No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	64	59	52	51	55	60	62	65	72	77	75	72
20%	63	57	52	51	54	60	61	65	72	75	74	71
30%	62	57	51	50	54	59	60	64	71	75	74	70
40%	61	56	51	50	53	59	59	62	70	74	73	70
50%	60	56	50	49	53	58	58	61	68	74	73	69
60%	60	55	50	49	53	57	57	61	65	73	73	69
70%	59	55	50	49	52	56	56	60	64	73	72	69
80%	59	55	49	48	52	54	56	59	63	72	72	68
90%	58	54	49	48	51	52	55	58	62	69	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	61	56	50	50	53	57	58	62	67	73	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	53	49	49	52	54	55	59	63	70	70	67
Above Normal (16%)	61	57	51	50	53	58	58	62	67	73	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	60	55	50	49	53	58	59	61	69	74	73	70
Dry (24%)	61	56	50	49	53	59	60	63	70	75	73	70
Critical (15%)	64	58	51	50	54	60	62	66	71	76	75	72

No Action	Alternative	minus S	Second	Basis	of Co	mparison

<u>-</u>					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-2.2	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	-1.6	1.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4
0.2	-2.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	-1.9	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.3	-2.6	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	-1.9	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
0.4	-3.2	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	-2.0	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.2
0.5	-2.8	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	-2.1	-0.2	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.1
0.6	-2.6	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.4	0.3	-1.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2
0.7	-2.7	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.6	-0.6	0.0	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.2
0.8	-2.6	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1	-1.9	-0.4	-0.4	1.6	0.2	-0.1	0.0
0.9	-2.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-2.1	-0.5	-0.5	2.6	-1.1	-0.6	-0.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-2.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.2	-1.3	0.4	1.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-2.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.4	-0.4	2.4	0.0	-0.5	0.1
Above Normal (16%)	-2.6	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	-1.3	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1
Below Normal (13%)	-2.2	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	-1.9	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.2
Dry (24%)	-2.7	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.3	0.4	-2.0	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
Critical (15%)	-1.8	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-1.5	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-19-5. Stanislaus River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
10%	67	58	52	51	55	60	64	64	72	76	75	71
20%	65	58	52	51	54	59	63	63	71	75	74	71
30%	64	57	51	50	54	59	62	63	70	75	74	70
40%	64	56	51	50	53	58	61	61	70	74	73	70
50%	63	56	50	49	52	57	60	61	67	74	73	69
60%	62	55	50	49	52	57	58	61	65	73	73	69
70%	62	55	50	49	52	56	57	60	62	73	72	68
80%	61	55	49	48	51	55	56	59	61	71	72	68
90%	61	54	49	48	50	54	55	58	59	70	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	56	51	50	53	57	60	61	66	73	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	53	49	49	52	55	56	59	61	70	71	66
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	51	50	53	58	59	61	66	73	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	62	55	50	49	52	58	60	61	68	74	73	69
Dry (24%)	63	56	50	49	53	58	62	63	70	75	73	70
Critical (15%)	66	58	51	50	54	60	64	64	71	76	75	72

#### Alternative 3

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	66	58	52	52	55	61	63	66	73	77	75	72
20%	65	58	52	51	55	60	62	65	72	76	74	71
30%	64	57	51	50	54	59	60	64	72	75	74	70
40%	63	56	51	50	53	59	60	63	72	75	73	70
50%	63	56	50	49	53	58	58	62	71	75	73	69
60%	62	55	50	49	52	57	57	62	70	74	73	69
70%	62	55	50	49	52	57	57	61	69	74	72	69
80%	61	55	49	49	51	55	56	60	68	74	72	68
90%	61	54	49	48	50	54	55	59	67	73	71	62
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	56	50	50	53	58	59	62	70	74	72	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	53	49	49	51	55	56	60	67	71	70	66
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	51	50	53	58	58	62	71	75	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	62	55	50	49	52	58	59	62	71	75	73	69
Dry (24%)	63	56	50	49	54	59	60	64	72	75	73	70
Critical (15%)	65	58	51	50	55	60	62	66	72	76	75	71

Alternative	3 minus	Second	Basis	of	Comp	parison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)											
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.8	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.5	-1.0	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.3
0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.6	0.2	-1.5	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.1
0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	-1.7	1.0	1.6	0.7	0.0	0.0
0.4	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	-1.1	1.5	2.1	0.8	0.0	0.3
0.5	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	-1.7	1.3	3.9	1.1	0.1	0.0
0.6	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.7	-1.0	0.9	5.2	1.2	-0.1	0.2
0.7	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.2	1.1	7.0	1.1	0.0	0.2
0.8	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.4	0.0	1.1	7.5	2.0	0.0	-0.1
0.9	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	0.6	8.3	2.6	0.1	-4.8
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	-0.9	1.2	3.6	0.7	-0.3	-0.2
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.8	6.1	0.4	-1.1	-0.6
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.9	1.2	4.9	1.8	0.2	0.2
Below Normal (13%)	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	-1.2	1.2	2.8	0.7	0.0	0.2
Dry (24%)	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	-1.6	1.4	1.5	0.4	0.0	-0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.6	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	0.5	0.3	-1.2	1.4	1.2	0.5	-0.1	-0.5

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-19-6. Stanislaus River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

Statistic					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	67	58	52	51	55	60	64	64	72	76	75	71
20%	65	58	52	51	54	59	63	63	71	75	74	71
30%	64	57	51	50	54	59	62	63	70	75	74	70
40%	64	56	51	50	53	58	61	61	70	74	73	70
50%	63	56	50	49	52	57	60	61	67	74	73	69
60%	62	55	50	49	52	57	58	61	65	73	73	69
70%	62	55	50	49	52	56	57	60	62	73	72	68
80%	61	55	49	48	51	55	56	59	61	71	72	68
90%	61	54	49	48	50	54	55	58	59	70	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	63	56	51	50	53	57	60	61	66	73	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	53	49	49	52	55	56	59	61	70	71	66
Above Normal (16%)	64	57	51	50	53	58	59	61	66	73	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	62	55	50	49	52	58	60	61	68	74	73	69
Dry (24%)	63	56	50	49	53	58	62	63	70	75	73	70
Critical (15%)	66	58	51	50	54	60	64	64	71	76	75	72

## Alternative 5

Statistic	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)											
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	59	52	51	55	60	60	64	72	76	75	72
20%	63	58	52	51	54	60	59	63	72	76	75	71
30%	62	57	51	50	54	59	59	62	71	75	74	70
40%	61	57	51	50	53	59	58	61	70	74	73	70
50%	60	56	50	49	53	58	58	60	68	74	73	70
60%	60	55	50	49	53	57	57	60	65	73	73	69
70%	59	55	50	49	52	56	56	59	64	73	72	69
80%	59	55	49	49	52	54	56	58	63	72	72	68
90%	58	54	49	48	51	52	55	58	62	69	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	61	56	50	50	53	57	58	61	67	73	73	69
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	53	49	49	52	54	56	58	63	71	71	67
Above Normal (16%)	61	57	51	50	53	58	58	60	67	73	73	69
Below Normal (13%)	61	55	50	49	53	58	58	60	69	74	73	70
Dry (24%)	61	56	50	49	53	59	59	62	70	75	74	70
Critical (15%)	64	58	51	50	54	60	60	64	72	76	76	72

Alternative	5	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)											
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2	-3.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6
0.2	-1.9	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	-3.9	-0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4
0.3	-2.3	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	-3.4	-1.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2
0.4	-2.8	0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.2	0.5	-2.5	-0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3
0.5	-2.5	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.6	-2.3	-1.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3
0.6	-2.5	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.5	-0.9	-1.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4
0.7	-2.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.5	-0.8	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.3
0.8	-2.5	0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.1	-1.7	-0.4	-0.8	1.7	0.5	0.0	0.0
0.9	-2.5	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-0.3	-0.6	2.4	-1.0	0.0	-0.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-2.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.1	-1.9	-0.6	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.3
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-1.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.9	-0.3	-0.8	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.4
Above Normal (16%)	-2.3	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	-1.6	-0.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
Below Normal (13%)	-1.8	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	-2.3	-0.6	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.3
Dry (24%)	-2.4	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.5	-3.1	-0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
Critical (15%)	-1.6	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-3.5	-0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.20. Feather River Low Flow Channel**

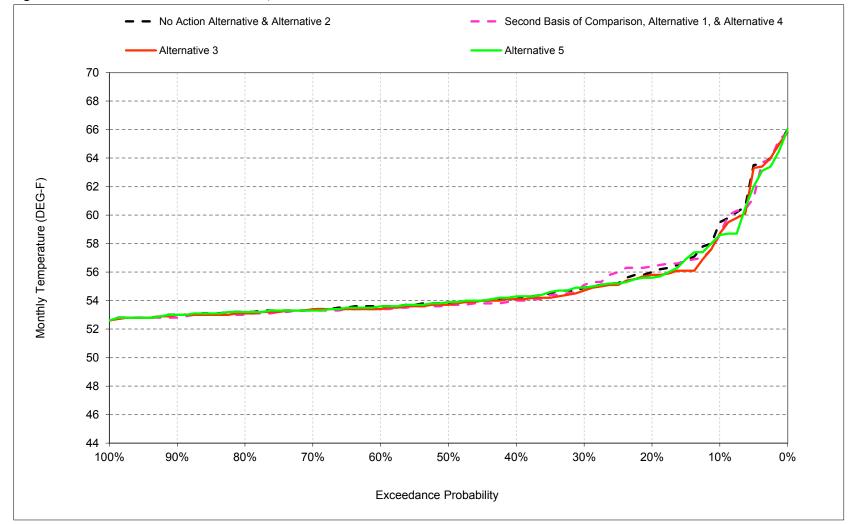


Figure B-20-1. Feather River Low Flow Channel, October

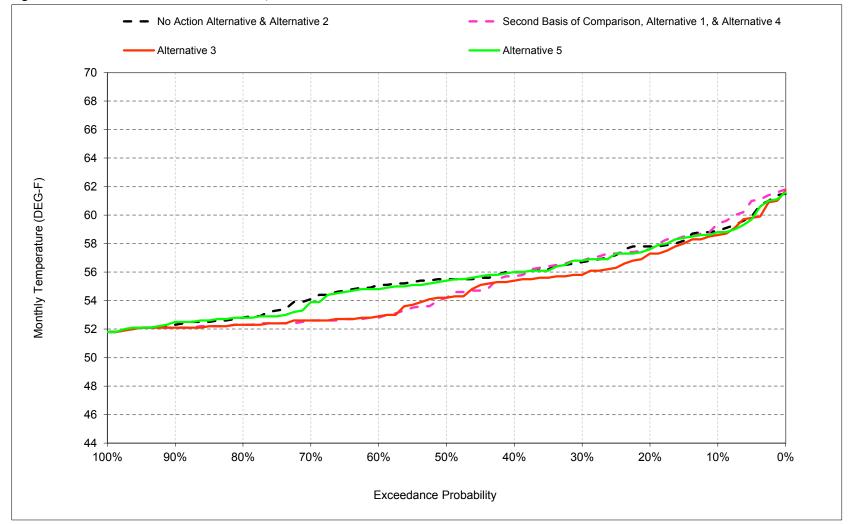


Figure B-20-2. Feather River Low Flow Channel, November

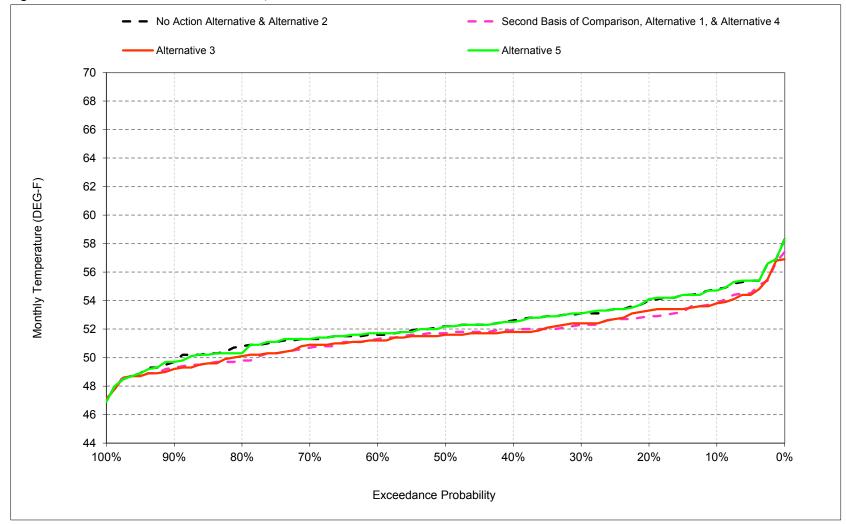


Figure B-20-3. Feather River Low Flow Channel, December

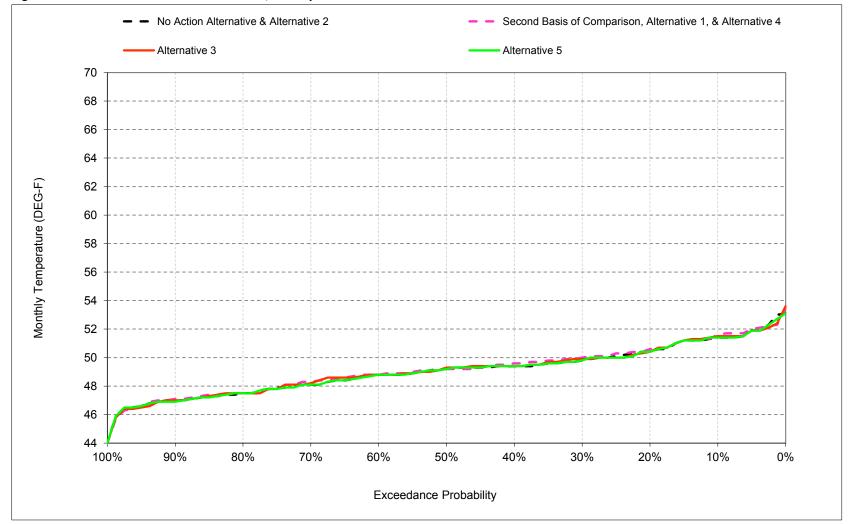


Figure B-20-4. Feather River Low Flow Channel, January

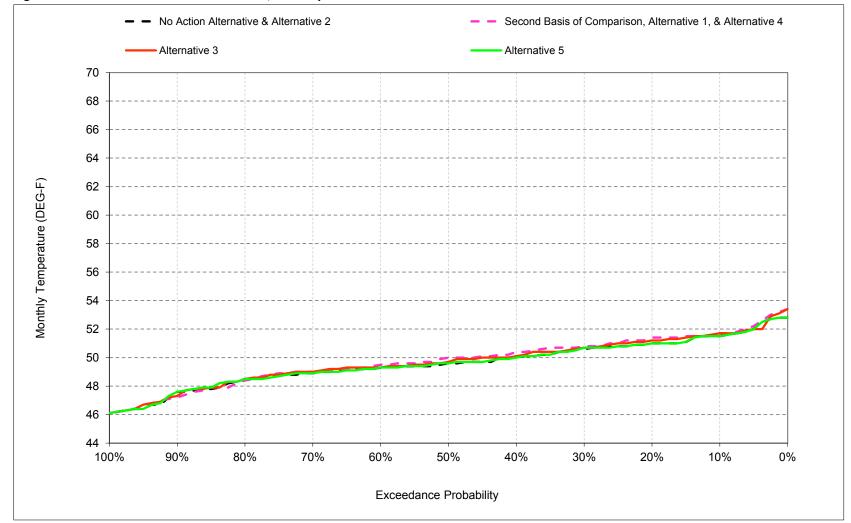


Figure B-20-5. Feather River Low Flow Channel, February

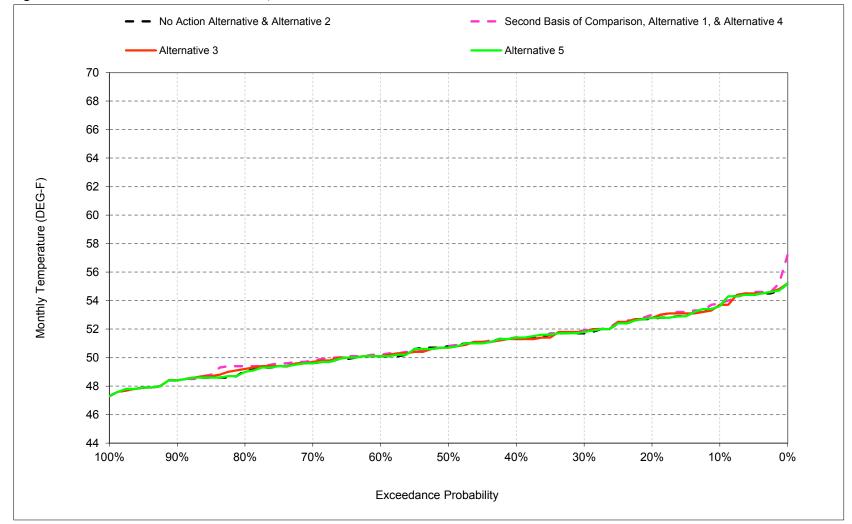


Figure B-20-6. Feather River Low Flow Channel, March

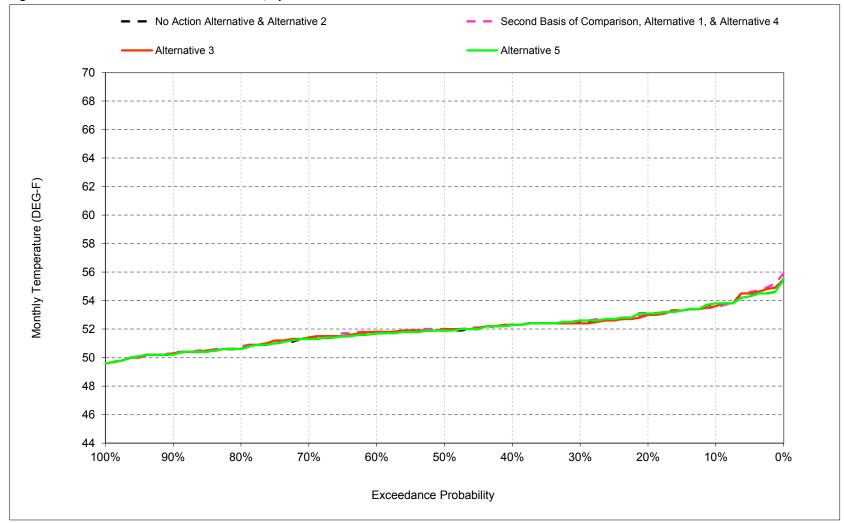


Figure B-20-7. Feather River Low Flow Channel, April

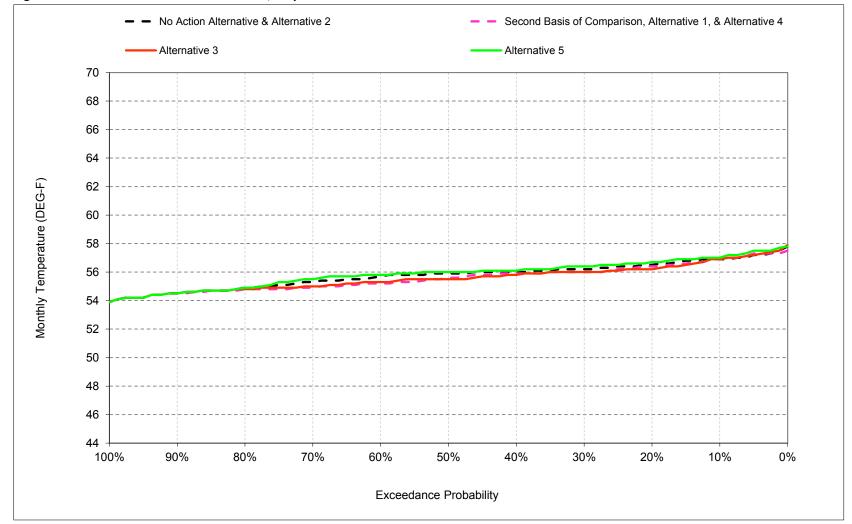


Figure B-20-8. Feather River Low Flow Channel, May

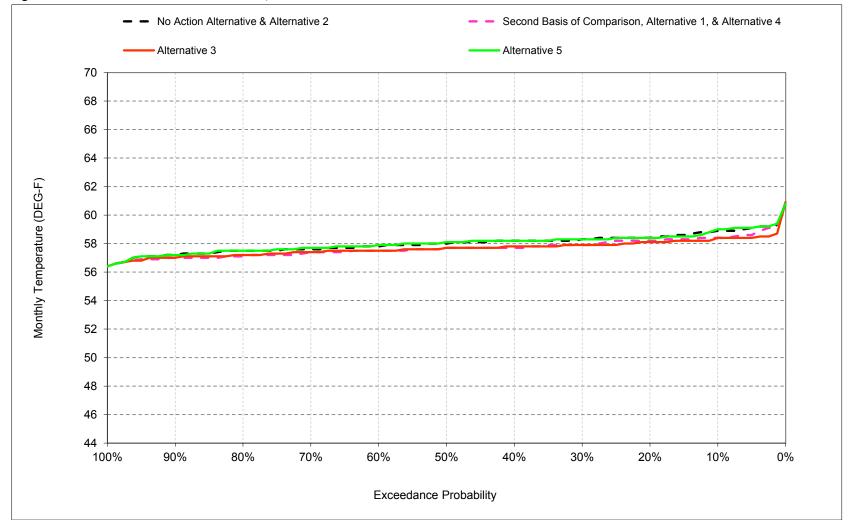


Figure B-20-9. Feather River Low Flow Channel, June

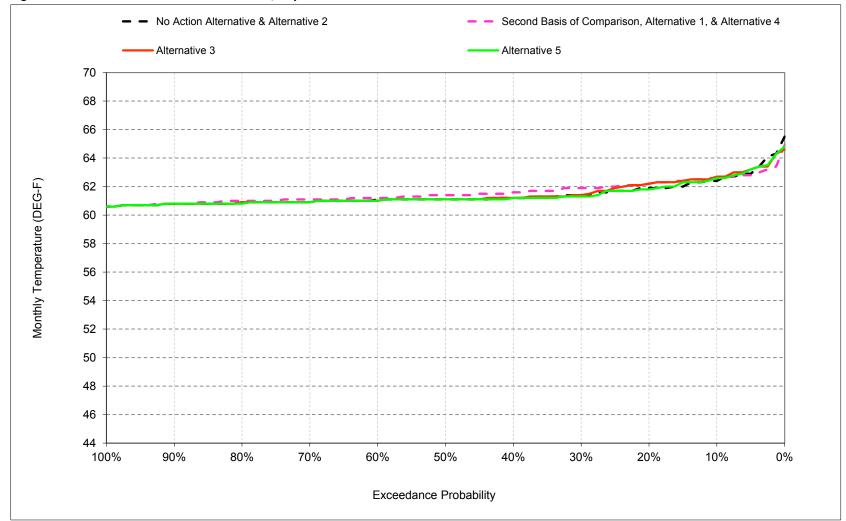


Figure B-20-10. Feather River Low Flow Channel, July

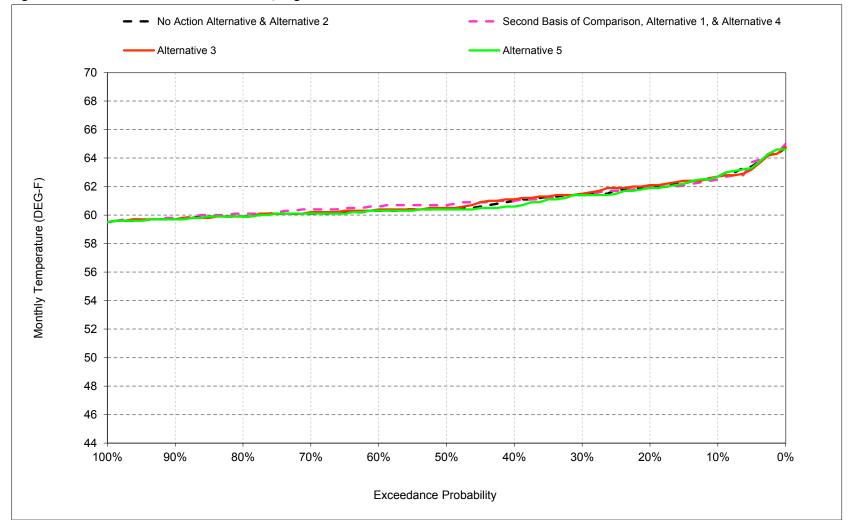


Figure B-20-11. Feather River Low Flow Channel, August

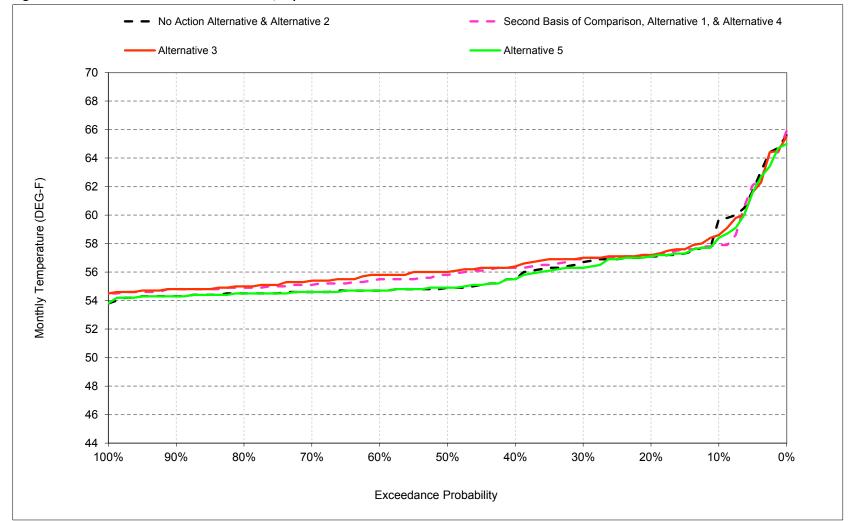


Figure B-20-12. Feather River Low Flow Channel, September

Table B-20-1. Feather River Low Flow Channel, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	60	59	55	51	52	54	54	57	59	62	63	60
20%	56	58	54	50	51	53	53	57	58	62	62	57
30%	55	57	53	50	51	52	53	56	58	61	62	57
40%	54	56	53	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
50%	54	56	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	55
60%	54	55	52	49	49	50	52	56	58	61	60	55
70%	53	54	51	48	49	50	51	55	58	61	60	55
80%	53	53	51	48	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55
90%	53	52	50	47	48	48	50	55	57	61	60	54
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	56	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	53	49	49	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55
Above Normal (16%)	55	56	53	45	46	46	48	52	54	56	55	50
Below Normal (13%)	54	56	53	50	50	52	53	56	58	61	60	56
Dry (24%)	56	56	53	49	50	52	53	56	58	61	61	57
Critical (15%)	56	56	53	49	50	52	52	56	58	63	63	60

### Alternative 1

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	59	59	54	52	52	54	54	57	58	63	63	58
20%	56	58	53	51	51	53	53	56	58	62	62	57
30%	55	57	52	50	51	52	53	56	58	62	61	57
40%	54	56	52	50	50	51	52	56	58	62	61	56
50%	54	54	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
60%	53	53	51	49	50	50	52	55	58	61	61	56
70%	53	53	51	48	49	50	51	55	57	61	60	55
80%	53	52	50	48	48	49	51	55	57	61	60	55
90%	53	52	49	47	47	48	50	55	57	61	60	55
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	62	61	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	49	49	50	51	55	58	61	61	56
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	46	46	46	48	52	53	56	56	51
Below Normal (13%)	54	55	52	50	50	52	53	55	57	61	61	56
Dry (24%)	55	56	52	49	50	52	53	56	58	62	61	56
Critical (15%)	56	57	52	49	50	52	52	56	58	63	63	60

## Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.9	0.5	-1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.0	-0.5	0.2	-0.2	-1.8
0.2	0.4	-0.2	-1.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.5	-0.1	0.2
0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.7	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	0.4	0.0	0.8
0.5	-0.1	-1.3	-0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.3	0.2	0.9
0.6	-0.2	-2.3	-0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.5	-0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8
0.7	-0.1	-1.5	-0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.4	-0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5
0.8	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4
0.9	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	-0.5	-0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.3	-1.0	-0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.5	1.3
Above Normal (16%)	0.3	-0.3	-0.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.4	0.1	0.3	0.6
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	-1.2	-1.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.4	-0.7	0.2	0.4	0.0
Dry (24%)	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.4	-0.6	-0.5
Critical (15%)	0.2	0.9	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.2

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-20-2. Feather River Low Flow Channel, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	60	59	55	51	52	54	54	57	59	62	63	60
20%	56	58	54	50	51	53	53	57	58	62	62	57
30%	55	57	53	50	51	52	53	56	58	61	62	57
40%	54	56	53	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
50%	54	56	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	55
60%	54	55	52	49	49	50	52	56	58	61	60	55
70%	53	54	51	48	49	50	51	55	58	61	60	55
80%	53	53	51	48	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55
90%	53	52	50	47	48	48	50	55	57	61	60	54
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	56	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	53	49	49	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55
Above Normal (16%)	55	56	53	45	46	46	48	52	54	56	55	50
Below Normal (13%)	54	56	53	50	50	52	53	56	58	61	60	56
Dry (24%)	56	56	53	49	50	52	53	56	58	61	61	57
Critical (15%)	56	56	53	49	50	52	52	56	58	63	63	60

Alternative 3

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	59	59	54	52	52	54	54	57	58	63	63	59
20%	56	57	53	50	51	53	53	56	58	62	62	57
30%	55	56	52	50	51	52	52	56	58	61	62	57
40%	54	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
50%	54	54	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
60%	53	53	51	49	49	50	52	55	58	61	60	56
70%	53	53	51	48	49	50	51	55	57	61	60	55
80%	53	52	50	48	49	49	51	55	57	61	60	55
90%	53	52	49	47	47	48	50	55	57	61	60	55
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	57
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	49	49	50	51	55	57	61	61	56
Above Normal (16%)	55	55	52	46	46	46	48	52	53	56	55	51
Below Normal (13%)	54	54	51	50	50	52	53	56	58	61	60	56
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	50	52	53	56	58	62	61	57
Critical (15%)	56	56	52	49	50	52	52	56	58	63	63	60

Altornativo	2	minue	No	Action	Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	-0.8	-0.3	-1.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.5	0.3	0.0	-1.1
0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.7	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
0.3	-0.2	-0.9	-0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3
0.4	0.0	-0.6	-0.8	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.9
0.5	-0.1	-1.3	-0.6	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1
0.6	-0.2	-2.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	1.1
0.7	0.0	-1.5	-0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.8
0.8	-0.1	-0.5	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5
0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.2	-0.8	-0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.2	-1.0	-0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.3	1.5
Above Normal (16%)	-0.2	-0.7	-0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.6
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	-1.3	-1.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.4	-0.1	-0.2	0.3
Dry (24%)	0.0	-0.7	-0.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.2
Critical (15%)	-0.4	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-20-3. Feather River Low Flow Channel, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	60	59	55	51	52	54	54	57	59	62	63	60
20%	56	58	54	50	51	53	53	57	58	62	62	57
30%	55	57	53	50	51	52	53	56	58	61	62	57
40%	54	56	53	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
50%	54	56	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	55
60%	54	55	52	49	49	50	52	56	58	61	60	55
70%	53	54	51	48	49	50	51	55	58	61	60	55
80%	53	53	51	48	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55
90%	53	52	50	47	48	48	50	55	57	61	60	54
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	56	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	53	49	49	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55
Above Normal (16%)	55	56	53	45	46	46	48	52	54	56	55	50
Below Normal (13%)	54	56	53	50	50	52	53	56	58	61	60	56
Dry (24%)	56	56	53	49	50	52	53	56	58	61	61	57
Critical (15%)	56	56	53	49	50	52	52	56	58	63	63	60

### Alternative 5

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	59	59	55	51	52	54	54	57	59	63	63	58
20%	56	58	54	50	51	53	53	57	58	62	62	57
30%	55	57	53	50	51	52	53	56	58	61	61	56
40%	54	56	53	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
50%	54	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	60	55
60%	54	55	52	49	49	50	52	56	58	61	60	55
70%	53	54	51	48	49	50	51	56	58	61	60	55
80%	53	53	50	48	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55
90%	53	53	50	47	48	48	50	55	57	61	60	54
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	53	49	49	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55
Above Normal (16%)	55	56	53	45	46	46	48	52	54	56	55	50
Below Normal (13%)	54	56	53	50	50	52	53	56	58	61	60	56
Dry (24%)	55	56	53	49	50	52	53	56	58	61	61	57
Critical (15%)	56	56	53	49	50	52	53	57	59	63	63	60

## Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	-0.9	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	-1.3
0.2	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0
0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4
0.4	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.4	0.0
0.5	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0
0.6	0.0	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0
0.7	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.8	0.0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0
0.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Below Normal (13%)	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Dry (24%)	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-20-4. Feather River Low Flow Channel, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	59	59	54	52	52	54	54	57	58	63	63	58
20%	56	58	53	51	51	53	53	56	58	62	62	57
30%	55	57	52	50	51	52	53	56	58	62	61	57
40%	54	56	52	50	50	51	52	56	58	62	61	56
50%	54	54	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
60%	53	53	51	49	50	50	52	55	58	61	61	56
70%	53	53	51	48	49	50	51	55	57	61	60	55
80%	53	52	50	48	48	49	51	55	57	61	60	55
90%	53	52	49	47	47	48	50	55	57	61	60	55
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	62	61	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	49	49	50	51	55	58	61	61	56
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	46	46	46	48	52	53	56	56	51
Below Normal (13%)	54	55	52	50	50	52	53	55	57	61	61	56
Dry (24%)	55	56	52	49	50	52	53	56	58	62	61	56
Critical (15%)	56	57	52	49	50	52	52	56	58	63	63	60

## No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	60	59	55	51	52	54	54	57	59	62	63	60
20%	56	58	54	50	51	53	53	57	58	62	62	57
30%	55	57	53	50	51	52	53	56	58	61	62	57
40%	54	56	53	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
50%	54	56	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	55
60%	54	55	52	49	49	50	52	56	58	61	60	55
70%	53	54	51	48	49	50	51	55	58	61	60	55
80%	53	53	51	48	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55
90%	53	52	50	47	48	48	50	55	57	61	60	54
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	56	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	52	53	49	49	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55
Above Normal (16%)	55	56	53	45	46	46	48	52	54	56	55	50
Below Normal (13%)	54	56	53	50	50	52	53	56	58	61	60	56
Dry (24%)	56	56	53	49	50	52	53	56	58	61	61	57
Critical (15%)	56	56	53	49	50	52	52	56	58	63	63	60

No Action	Alternative	minus S	Second	Basis	of Co	mparison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)											
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	0.9	-0.5	1.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.5	-0.2	0.2	1.8
0.2	-0.4	0.2	1.1	-0.2	-0.4	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1
0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.4	-0.5	0.1	-0.2
0.4	0.1	0.3	0.7	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	-0.4	0.0	-0.8
0.5	0.1	1.3	0.5	0.0	-0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.9
0.6	0.2	2.3	0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.5	0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0.8
0.7	0.1	1.5	0.6	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.4	0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5
0.8	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4
0.9	0.2	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.4	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.5
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.1	0.5	0.6	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.4
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.3	1.0	0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.5	-1.3
Above Normal (16%)	-0.3	0.3	0.9	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.6
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	1.2	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.4	0.7	-0.2	-0.4	0.0
Dry (24%)	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.4	0.6	0.5
Critical (15%)	-0.2	-0.9	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-20-5. Feather River Low Flow Channel, Monthly Temperature

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
10%	59	59	54	52	52	54	54	57	58	63	63	58	
20%	56	58	53	51	51	53	53	56	58	62	62	57	
30%	55	57	52	50	51	52	53	56	58	62	61	57	
40%	54	56	52	50	50	51	52	56	58	62	61	56	
50%	54	54	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56	
60%	53	53	51	49	50	50	52	55	58	61	61	56	
70%	53	53	51	48	49	50	51	55	57	61	60	55	
80%	53	52	50	48	48	49	51	55	57	61	60	55	
90%	53	52	49	47	47	48	50	55	57	61	60	55	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	62	61	56	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	49	49	50	51	55	58	61	61	56	
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	46	46	46	48	52	53	56	56	51	
Below Normal (13%)	54	55	52	50	50	52	53	55	57	61	61	56	
Dry (24%)	55	56	52	49	50	52	53	56	58	62	61	56	
Critical (15%)	56	57	52	49	50	52	52	56	58	63	63	60	

### Alternative 3

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>													
10%	59	59	54	52	52	54	54	57	58	63	63	59	
20%	56	57	53	50	51	53	53	56	58	62	62	57	
30%	55	56	52	50	51	52	52	56	58	61	62	57	
40%	54	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56	
50%	54	54	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56	
60%	53	53	51	49	49	50	52	55	58	61	60	56	
70%	53	53	51	48	49	50	51	55	57	61	60	55	
80%	53	52	50	48	49	49	51	55	57	61	60	55	
90%	53	52	49	47	47	48	50	55	57	61	60	55	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	57	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	49	49	50	51	55	57	61	61	56	
Above Normal (16%)	55	55	52	46	46	46	48	52	53	56	55	51	
Below Normal (13%)	54	54	51	50	50	52	53	56	58	61	60	56	
Dry (24%)	56	55	52	49	50	52	53	56	58	62	61	57	
Critical (15%)	56	56	52	49	50	52	52	56	58	63	63	60	

Alternative	3 minus	Second	Basis	of	Comp	parison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
0.1	0.1	-0.8	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	
0.2	-0.6	-0.3	0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	
0.3	-0.4	-1.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.5	0.1	0.1	
0.4	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	0.1	0.1	
0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	
0.6	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.3	
0.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.3	
0.8	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	
0.9	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	
Above Normal (16%)	-0.5	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.7	0.3	
Dry (24%)	0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.5	0.3	
Critical (15%)	-0.5	-1.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-20-6. Feather River Low Flow Channel, Monthly Temperature

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
10%	59	59	54	52	52	54	54	57	58	63	63	58	
20%	56	58	53	51	51	53	53	56	58	62	62	57	
30%	55	57	52	50	51	52	53	56	58	62	61	57	
40%	54	56	52	50	50	51	52	56	58	62	61	56	
50%	54	54	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56	
60%	53	53	51	49	50	50	52	55	58	61	61	56	
70%	53	53	51	48	49	50	51	55	57	61	60	55	
80%	53	52	50	48	48	49	51	55	57	61	60	55	
90%	53	52	49	47	47	48	50	55	57	61	60	55	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	62	61	56	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	52	52	49	49	49	50	51	55	58	61	61	56	
Above Normal (16%)	56	55	52	46	46	46	48	52	53	56	56	51	
Below Normal (13%)	54	55	52	50	50	52	53	55	57	61	61	56	
Dry (24%)	55	56	52	49	50	52	53	56	58	62	61	56	
Critical (15%)	56	57	52	49	50	52	52	56	58	63	63	60	

### Alternative 5

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>													
10%	59	59	55	51	52	54	54	57	59	63	63	58	
20%	56	58	54	50	51	53	53	57	58	62	62	57	
30%	55	57	53	50	51	52	53	56	58	61	61	56	
40%	54	56	53	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56	
50%	54	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	60	55	
60%	54	55	52	49	49	50	52	56	58	61	60	55	
70%	53	54	51	48	49	50	51	56	58	61	60	55	
80%	53	53	50	48	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55	
90%	53	53	50	47	48	48	50	55	57	61	60	54	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	55	55	52	49	50	51	52	56	58	61	61	56	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	52	53	49	49	49	49	51	55	58	61	60	55	
Above Normal (16%)	55	56	53	45	46	46	48	52	54	56	55	50	
Below Normal (13%)	54	56	53	50	50	52	53	56	58	61	60	56	
Dry (24%)	55	56	53	49	50	52	53	56	58	61	61	57	
Critical (15%)	56	56	53	49	50	52	53	57	59	63	63	60	

Alternative	5	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance a													
0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.9	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.5	
0.2	-0.8	0.0	1.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	
0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.8	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.4	-0.6	0.0	-0.6	
0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.8	
0.5	0.2	1.2	0.5	0.0	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.4	0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.9	
0.6	0.2	2.0	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.6	0.4	-0.2	-0.3	-0.8	
0.7	0.0	1.3	0.6	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.6	0.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	
0.8	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	
0.9	0.2	0.4	0.4	-0.2	0.4	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.4	0.6	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	0.3	1.1	0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.5	-1.2	
Above Normal (16%)	-0.4	0.2	0.8	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.6	
Below Normal (13%)	-0.2	1.0	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.6	0.7	-0.2	-0.6	-0.1	
Dry (24%)	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.4	0.2	-0.4	0.6	0.4	
Critical (15%)	-0.3	-1.0	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.3	

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

## **B.21. Feather River at Robinson Riffle**

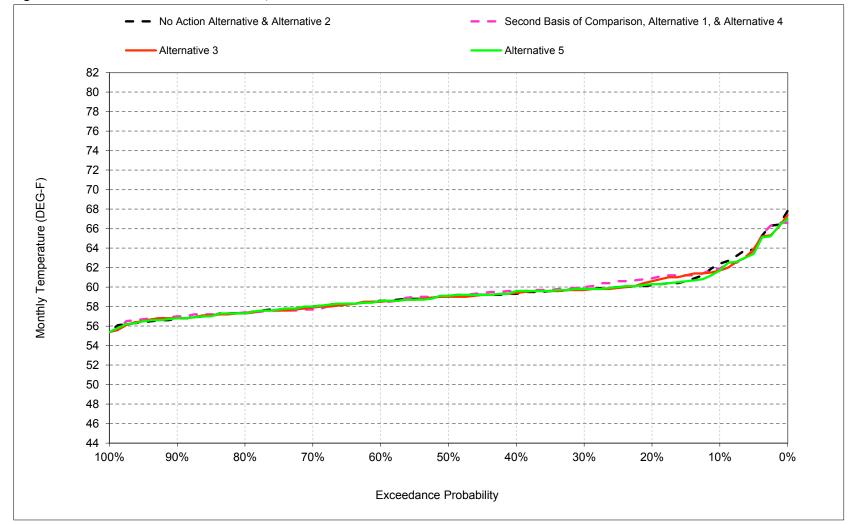


Figure B-21-1. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, October

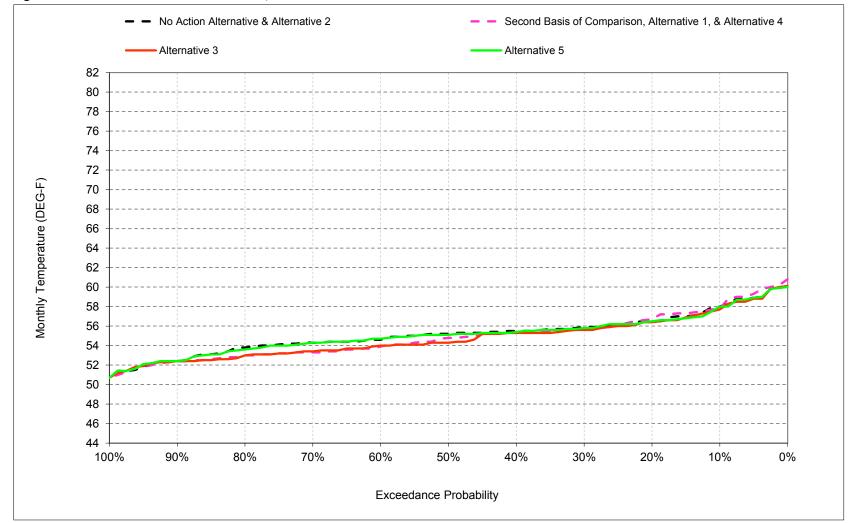


Figure B-21-2. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, November

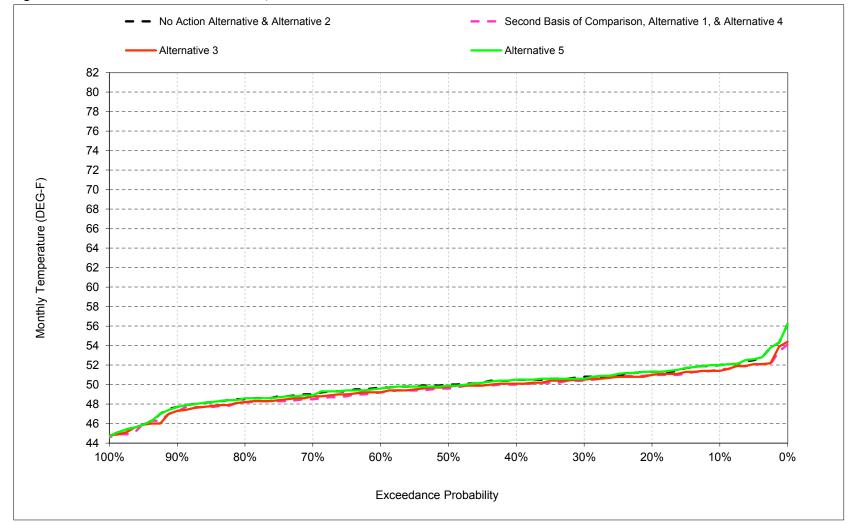


Figure B-21-3. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, December

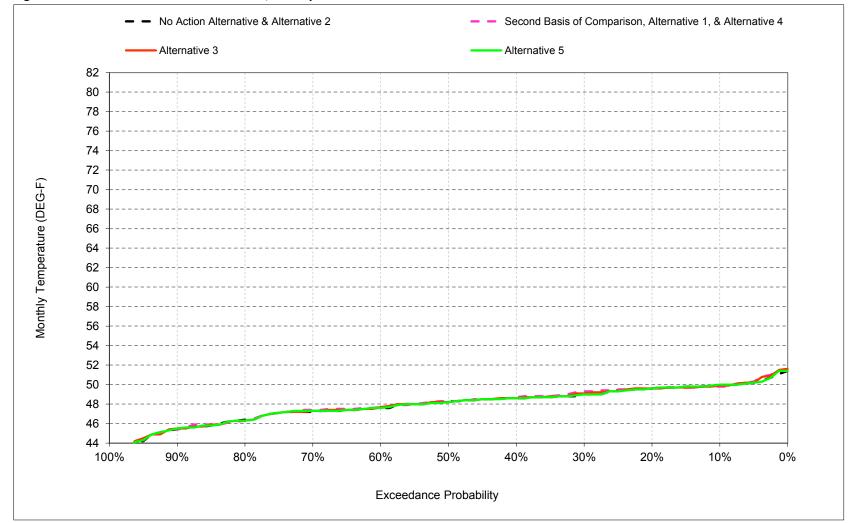


Figure B-21-4. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, January

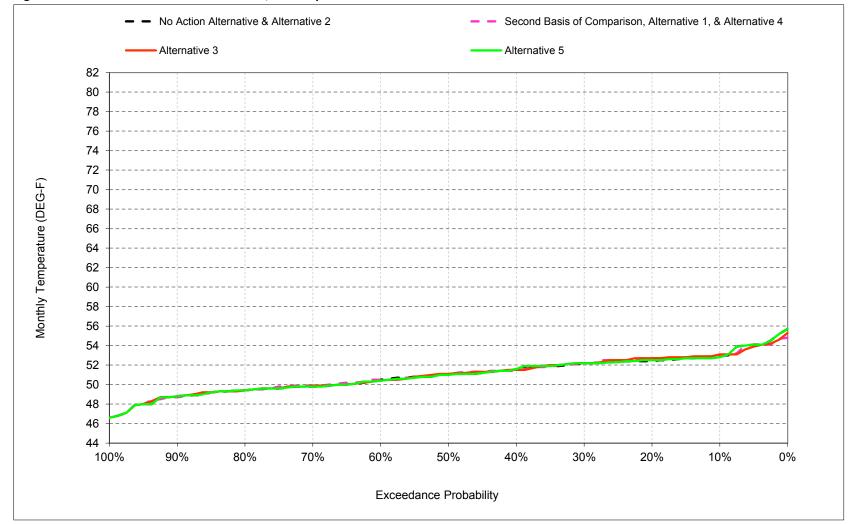


Figure B-21-5. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, February

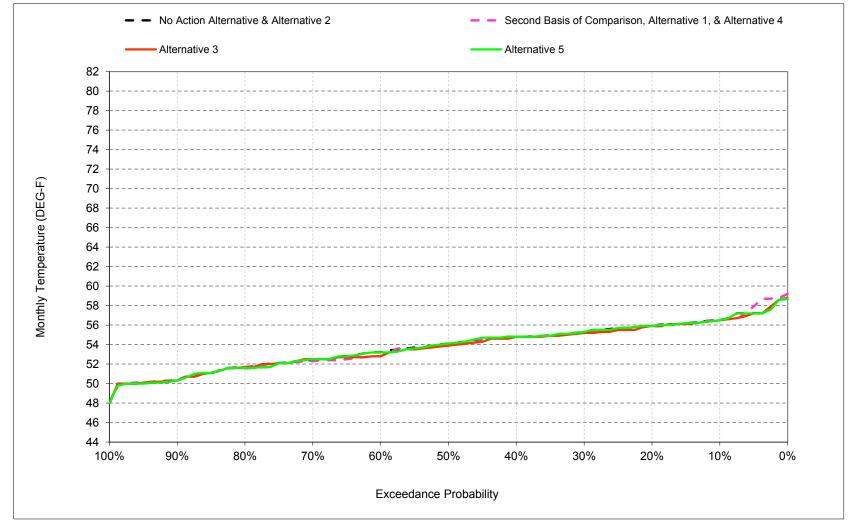


Figure B-21-6. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, March

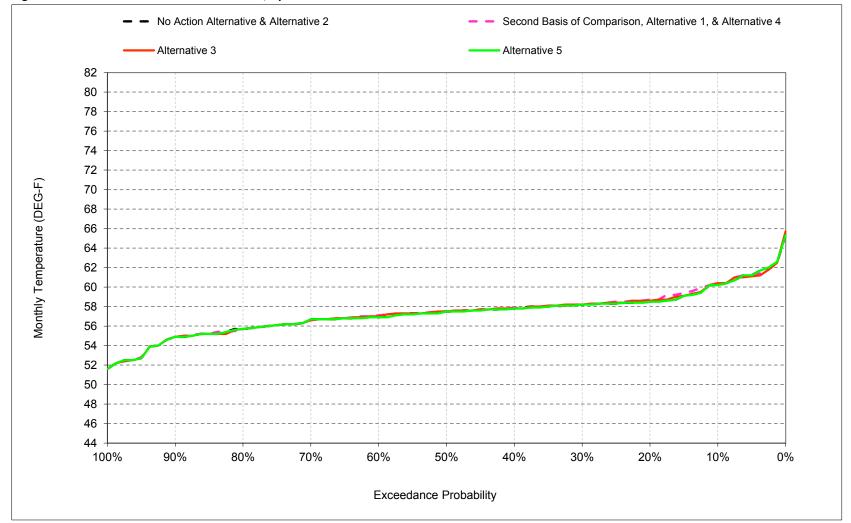


Figure B-21-7. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, April

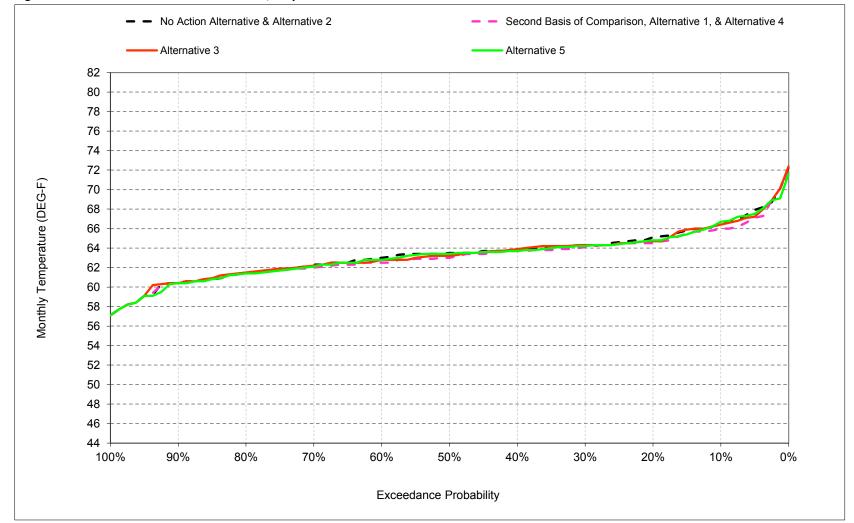


Figure B-21-8. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, May

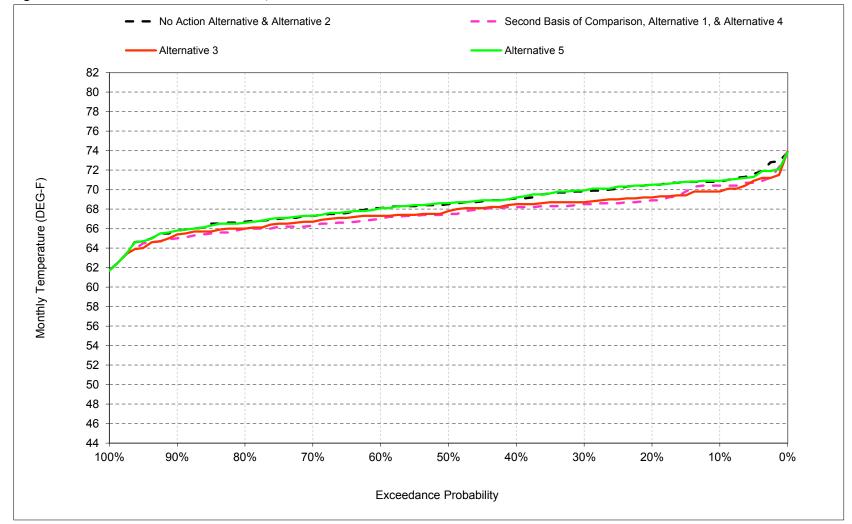


Figure B-21-9. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, June

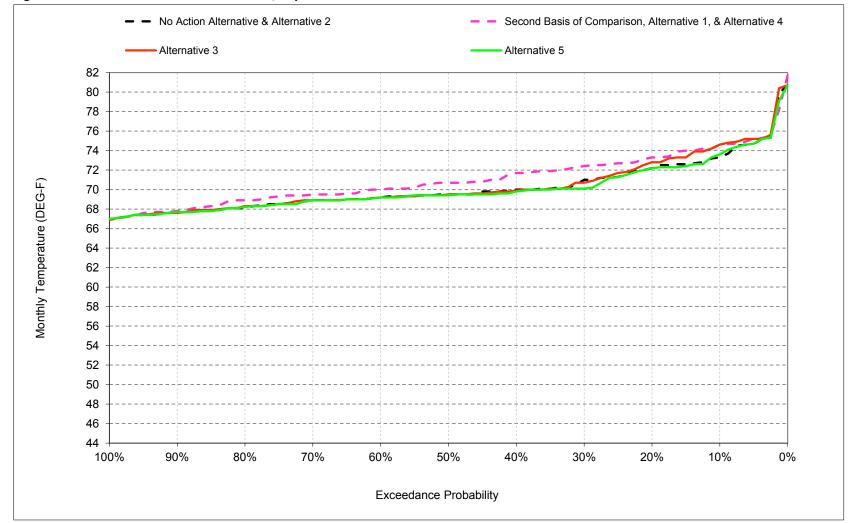


Figure B-21-10. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, July

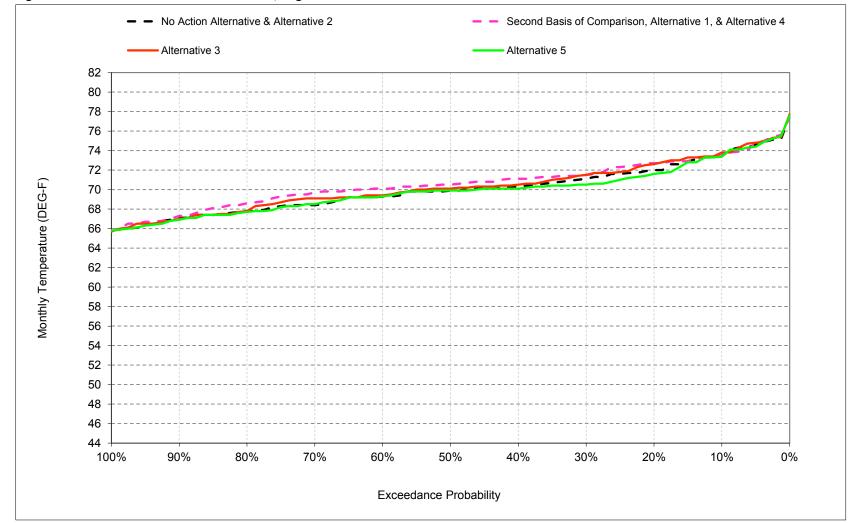


Figure B-21-11. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, August

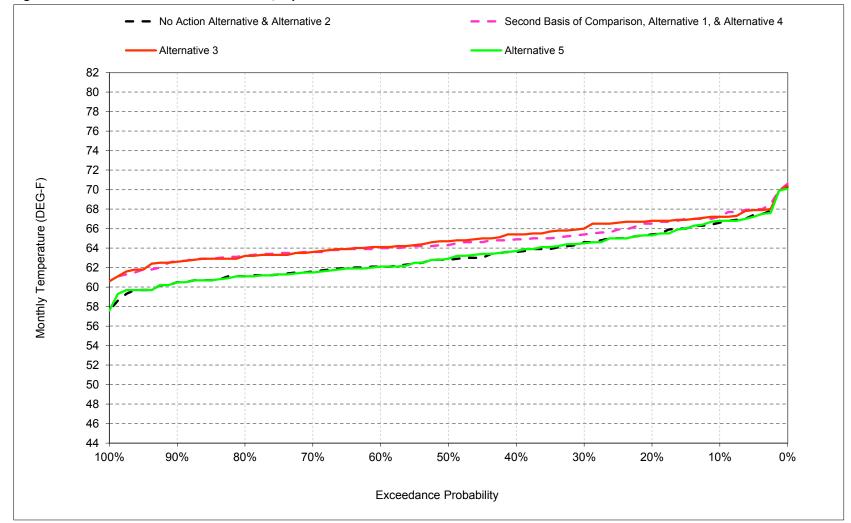


Figure B-21-12. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, September

Table B-21-1. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	60	67	71	73	73	67
20%	60	57	51	50	52	56	59	65	71	72	72	65
30%	60	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	70	71	71	65
40%	59	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	69	70	70	64
50%	59	55	50	48	51	54	58	64	69	70	70	63
60%	59	55	50	48	51	53	57	63	68	69	69	62
70%	58	54	49	47	50	52	57	62	67	69	68	62
80%	57	54	49	46	49	52	56	61	67	68	68	61
90%	57	52	48	45	49	50	55	60	66	68	67	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	50	48	51	54	57	63	68	70	70	63
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	53	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	69	61
Above Normal (16%)	60	56	50	45	47	49	54	59	63	63	62	57
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	51	55	59	64	69	69	69	65
Dry (24%)	59	56	50	47	51	55	58	64	69	70	71	64
Critical (15%)	60	56	50	48	52	55	58	64	70	74	73	66

## Alternative 1

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	60	66	70	75	74	67	
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	59	65	69	73	73	67	
30%	60	56	50	49	52	55	58	64	69	72	72	65	
40%	60	55	50	49	51	55	58	64	68	72	71	65	
50%	59	55	50	48	51	54	58	63	68	71	71	64	
60%	59	54	49	48	51	53	57	63	67	70	70	64	
70%	58	53	49	47	50	52	57	62	66	70	70	64	
80%	57	53	48	46	49	52	56	61	66	69	69	63	
90%	57	52	47	45	49	50	55	60	65	68	67	63	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	49	48	51	54	57	63	68	71	71	65	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	56	52	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	70	65	
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	47	49	53	59	62	63	63	59	
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	59	63	67	70	71	65	
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	55	58	64	68	72	71	65	
Critical (15%)	60	56	49	48	52	55	58	64	69	75	73	67	

## Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.5	-0.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.6	-0.4	1.3	0.3	0.6
0.2	0.7	0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	-0.6	-1.6	1.1	0.7	1.1
0.3	0.2	-0.2	-0.4	0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-1.3	1.4	0.4	0.8
0.4	0.3	-0.2	-0.5	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.9	1.7	0.8	1.3
0.5	0.0	-0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.5	-1.0	1.2	0.6	1.5
0.6	-0.1	-0.7	-0.5	0.1	0.0	-0.4	0.2	-0.5	-1.1	0.8	0.8	1.9
0.7	-0.3	-1.0	-0.5	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-1.0	0.6	1.3	2.0
0.8	0.1	-0.8	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.8	0.8	2.1
0.9	0.2	0.0	-0.5	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.8	0.1	0.2	2.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.1	-0.3	-0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.9	0.9	0.5	1.5
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.2	-0.6	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	3.4
Above Normal (16%)	0.4	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-1.5	0.4	0.8	1.9
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	-0.7	-0.9	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.7	-2.5	0.8	1.5	0.0
Dry (24%)	0.2	-0.3	-0.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.9	1.7	-0.2	0.2
Critical (15%)	0.4	0.6	-0.4	0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.3	0.4	-0.1	0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-21-2. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	60	67	71	73	73	67
20%	60	57	51	50	52	56	59	65	71	72	72	65
30%	60	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	70	71	71	65
40%	59	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	69	70	70	64
50%	59	55	50	48	51	54	58	64	69	70	70	63
60%	59	55	50	48	51	53	57	63	68	69	69	62
70%	58	54	49	47	50	52	57	62	67	69	68	62
80%	57	54	49	46	49	52	56	61	67	68	68	61
90%	57	52	48	45	49	50	55	60	66	68	67	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	50	48	51	54	57	63	68	70	70	63
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	53	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	69	61
Above Normal (16%)	60	56	50	45	47	49	54	59	63	63	62	57
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	51	55	59	64	69	69	69	65
Dry (24%)	59	56	50	47	51	55	58	64	69	70	71	64
Critical (15%)	60	56	50	48	52	55	58	64	70	74	73	66

### Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	58	51	50	53	57	60	66	70	75	74	67
20%	61	56	51	50	53	56	59	65	69	73	73	67
30%	60	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	69	71	72	66
40%	59	55	50	49	52	55	58	64	69	70	71	65
50%	59	54	50	48	51	54	58	63	68	70	70	65
60%	59	54	49	48	50	53	57	63	67	69	69	64
70%	58	53	49	47	50	53	57	62	67	69	69	64
80%	57	53	48	46	49	52	56	62	66	68	68	63
90%	57	52	47	46	49	50	55	60	65	68	67	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	50	48	51	54	57	63	68	70	70	65
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	52	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	70	65
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	47	49	53	59	62	63	63	59
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	58	64	68	69	69	65
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	55	58	64	68	71	71	65
Critical (15%)	60	56	49	48	52	55	58	64	69	75	73	66

## Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	-0.7	-0.3	-0.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	-0.2	-1.0	1.3	0.4	0.6
0.2	0.4	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.4	-1.3	0.6	0.6	1.4
0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-1.1	-0.3	0.4	1.4
0.4	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.2	1.8
0.5	-0.1	-0.9	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.3	-0.7	0.0	0.2	1.9
0.6	-0.1	-0.6	-0.5	0.1	-0.1	-0.4	0.1	-0.2	-0.8	0.0	0.1	2.0
0.7	-0.1	-0.9	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.6	0.0	0.7	2.0
0.8	0.0	-0.8	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.7	0.2	0.0	2.1
0.9	0.0	0.0	-0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	2.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	-0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.8	0.1	0.2	1.7
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.2	-0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	0.1	0.7	3.5
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.8	0.0	0.3	2.2
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	-0.7	-1.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-1.1	-0.4	-0.5	0.8
Dry (24%)	0.2	-0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-1.1	0.6	0.1	0.4
Critical (15%)	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.5	0.3	-0.1	-0.2

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-21-3. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	60	67	71	73	73	67
20%	60	57	51	50	52	56	59	65	71	72	72	65
30%	60	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	70	71	71	65
40%	59	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	69	70	70	64
50%	59	55	50	48	51	54	58	64	69	70	70	63
60%	59	55	50	48	51	53	57	63	68	69	69	62
70%	58	54	49	47	50	52	57	62	67	69	68	62
80%	57	54	49	46	49	52	56	61	67	68	68	61
90%	57	52	48	45	49	50	55	60	66	68	67	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	50	48	51	54	57	63	68	70	70	63
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	53	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	69	61
Above Normal (16%)	60	56	50	45	47	49	54	59	63	63	62	57
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	51	55	59	64	69	69	69	65
Dry (24%)	59	56	50	47	51	55	58	64	69	70	71	64
Critical (15%)	60	56	50	48	52	55	58	64	70	74	73	66

### Alternative 5

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	60	67	71	74	73	67
20%	60	57	51	50	53	56	59	65	71	72	72	65
30%	60	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	70	70	71	65
40%	60	55	51	49	52	55	58	64	69	70	70	64
50%	59	55	50	48	51	54	58	63	69	69	70	63
60%	59	55	50	48	50	53	57	63	68	69	69	62
70%	58	54	49	47	50	53	57	62	67	69	69	62
80%	57	54	49	46	49	52	56	61	67	68	68	61
90%	57	52	48	46	49	50	55	60	66	68	67	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	50	48	51	54	57	63	68	70	70	63
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	53	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	69	61
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	47	49	54	59	63	63	62	57
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	52	55	59	64	69	69	69	65
Dry (24%)	59	55	50	47	51	55	58	64	69	70	71	64
Critical (15%)	60	56	49	48	52	55	58	64	70	74	72	66

## Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.1
0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.9	-0.6	-0.1
0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.1
0.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1
0.6	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.7	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1
0.8	0.0	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0
0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Below Normal (13%)	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.1
Dry (24%)	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-21-4. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	60	66	70	75	74	67
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	59	65	69	73	73	67
30%	60	56	50	49	52	55	58	64	69	72	72	65
40%	60	55	50	49	51	55	58	64	68	72	71	65
50%	59	55	50	48	51	54	58	63	68	71	71	64
60%	59	54	49	48	51	53	57	63	67	70	70	64
70%	58	53	49	47	50	52	57	62	66	70	70	64
80%	57	53	48	46	49	52	56	61	66	69	69	63
90%	57	52	47	45	49	50	55	60	65	68	67	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	49	48	51	54	57	63	68	71	71	65
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	52	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	70	65
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	47	49	53	59	62	63	63	59
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	59	63	67	70	71	65
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	55	58	64	68	72	71	65
Critical (15%)	60	56	49	48	52	55	58	64	69	75	73	67

No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	60	67	71	73	73	67
20%	60	57	51	50	52	56	59	65	71	72	72	65
30%	60	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	70	71	71	65
40%	59	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	69	70	70	64
50%	59	55	50	48	51	54	58	64	69	70	70	63
60%	59	55	50	48	51	53	57	63	68	69	69	62
70%	58	54	49	47	50	52	57	62	67	69	68	62
80%	57	54	49	46	49	52	56	61	67	68	68	61
90%	57	52	48	45	49	50	55	60	66	68	67	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	50	48	51	54	57	63	68	70	70	63
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	53	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	69	61
Above Normal (16%)	60	56	50	45	47	49	54	59	63	63	62	57
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	51	55	59	64	69	69	69	65
Dry (24%)	59	56	50	47	51	55	58	64	69	70	71	64
Critical (15%)	60	56	50	48	52	55	58	64	70	74	73	66

No Action Alternative minus Second Basis of Comparison

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.6	0.4	-1.3	-0.3	-0.6
0.2	-0.7	-0.2	0.3	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	0.6	1.6	-1.1	-0.7	-1.1
0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.4	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.3	-1.4	-0.4	-0.8
0.4	-0.3	0.2	0.5	-0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.9	-1.7	-0.8	-1.3
0.5	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	1.0	-1.2	-0.6	-1.5
0.6	0.1	0.7	0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.4	-0.2	0.5	1.1	-0.8	-0.8	-1.9
0.7	0.3	1.0	0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	-0.6	-1.3	-2.0
0.8	-0.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	-0.8	-0.8	-2.1
0.9	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	8.0	-0.1	-0.2	-2.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	0.3	0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.9	-0.9	-0.5	-1.5
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.2	0.6	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.3	-0.6	-0.9	-3.4
Above Normal (16%)	-0.4	0.1	0.6	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.5	-0.4	-0.8	-1.9
Below Normal (13%)	-0.1	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.5	-0.8	-1.5	0.0
Dry (24%)	-0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.4	0.9	-1.7	0.2	-0.2
Critical (15%)	-0.4	-0.6	0.4	-0.1	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.3	-0.4	0.1	-0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-21-5. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	60	66	70	75	74	67
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	59	65	69	73	73	67
30%	60	56	50	49	52	55	58	64	69	72	72	65
40%	60	55	50	49	51	55	58	64	68	72	71	65
50%	59	55	50	48	51	54	58	63	68	71	71	64
60%	59	54	49	48	51	53	57	63	67	70	70	64
70%	58	53	49	47	50	52	57	62	66	70	70	64
80%	57	53	48	46	49	52	56	61	66	69	69	63
90%	57	52	47	45	49	50	55	60	65	68	67	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	49	48	51	54	57	63	68	71	71	65
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	52	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	70	65
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	47	49	53	59	62	63	63	59
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	59	63	67	70	71	65
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	55	58	64	68	72	71	65
Critical (15%)	60	56	49	48	52	55	58	64	69	75	73	67

### Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	58	51	50	53	57	60	66	70	75	74	67
20%	61	56	51	50	53	56	59	65	69	73	73	67
30%	60	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	69	71	72	66
40%	59	55	50	49	52	55	58	64	69	70	71	65
50%	59	54	50	48	51	54	58	63	68	70	70	65
60%	59	54	49	48	50	53	57	63	67	69	69	64
70%	58	53	49	47	50	53	57	62	67	69	69	64
80%	57	53	48	46	49	52	56	62	66	68	68	63
90%	57	52	47	46	49	50	55	60	65	68	67	63
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	50	48	51	54	57	63	68	70	70	65
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	56	52	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	70	65
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	47	49	53	59	62	63	63	59
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	58	64	68	69	69	65
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	55	58	64	68	71	71	65
Critical (15%)	60	56	49	48	52	55	58	64	69	75	73	66

Alternative	3	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

Statistic	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)											
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.4	-0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0
0.2	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.5	-0.1	0.3
0.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	-1.7	0.0	0.6
0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-1.8	-0.6	0.5
0.5	-0.1	-0.5	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	-1.2	-0.4	0.4
0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.3	-0.8	-0.7	0.1
0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4	-0.6	-0.6	0.0
0.8	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.6	-0.8	0.0
0.9	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.7	-0.3	0.2
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	-0.2	0.2
Above Normal (16%)	-0.5	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.3
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.4	-1.2	-2.0	0.8
Dry (24%)	0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	-0.2	-1.2	0.3	0.2
Critical (15%)	-0.8	-0.5	0.3	-0.1	0.2	-0.5	0.0	0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.5

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-21-6. Feather River at Robinson Riffle, Monthly Temperature

Statistic	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance													
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	60	66	70	75	74	67	
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	59	65	69	73	73	67	
30%	60	56	50	49	52	55	58	64	69	72	72	65	
40%	60	55	50	49	51	55	58	64	68	72	71	65	
50%	59	55	50	48	51	54	58	63	68	71	71	64	
60%	59	54	49	48	51	53	57	63	67	70	70	64	
70%	58	53	49	47	50	52	57	62	66	70	70	64	
80%	57	53	48	46	49	52	56	61	66	69	69	63	
90%	57	52	47	45	49	50	55	60	65	68	67	63	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	49	48	51	54	57	63	68	71	71	65	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	56	52	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	70	65	
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	47	49	53	59	62	63	63	59	
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	59	63	67	70	71	65	
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	55	58	64	68	72	71	65	
Critical (15%)	60	56	49	48	52	55	58	64	69	75	73	67	

## Alternative 5

Statistic	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>													
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	60	67	71	74	73	67	
20%	60	57	51	50	53	56	59	65	71	72	72	65	
30%	60	56	51	49	52	55	58	64	70	70	71	65	
40%	60	55	51	49	52	55	58	64	69	70	70	64	
50%	59	55	50	48	51	54	58	63	69	69	70	63	
60%	59	55	50	48	50	53	57	63	68	69	69	62	
70%	58	54	49	47	50	53	57	62	67	69	69	62	
80%	57	54	49	46	49	52	56	61	67	68	68	61	
90%	57	52	48	46	49	50	55	60	66	68	67	61	
Long Term													
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	59	55	50	48	51	54	57	63	68	70	70	63	
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>													
Wet (32%)	57	53	48	48	50	52	56	62	67	70	69	61	
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	47	49	54	59	63	63	62	57	
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	52	55	59	64	69	69	69	65	
Dry (24%)	59	55	50	47	51	55	58	64	69	70	71	64	
Critical (15%)	60	56	49	48	52	55	58	64	70	74	72	66	

Alternative 5 minus 5	Second Basis	of	Comp	arison

Statistic	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)											
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.7	0.5	-1.0	-0.3	-0.4
0.2	-0.6	-0.2	0.3	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.3	1.6	-1.1	-1.1	-1.2
0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.4	-2.3	-1.0	-0.9
0.4	0.0	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	1.0	-1.9	-1.0	-1.2
0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.1	-1.3	-0.6	-1.4
0.6	0.1	0.8	0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.4	-0.2	0.3	1.1	-0.8	-0.8	-1.9
0.7	0.3	1.0	0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	-2.1
0.8	-0.1	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	-0.7	-0.9	-2.1
0.9	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	-0.1	-0.4	-2.2
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.2	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.9	-0.9	-0.7	-1.5
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.2	0.6	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.3	-0.6	-1.0	-3.3
Above Normal (16%)	-0.4	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.5	-0.4	-0.8	-1.9
Below Normal (13%)	-0.2	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.6	-0.9	-1.9	0.1
Dry (24%)	-0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.8	-1.9	0.1	-0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.6	-0.6	0.4	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.2	0.4	-0.5	0.0	-0.6

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.22. Feather River at Gridley Bridge**

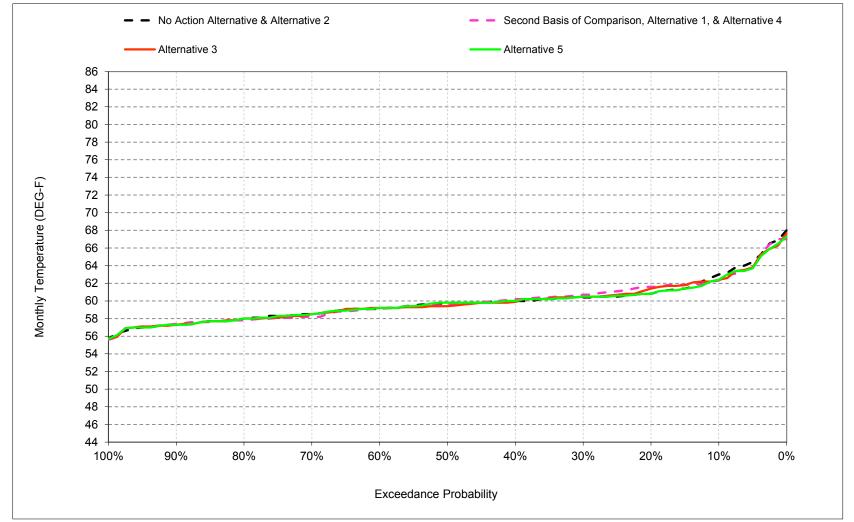


Figure B-22-1. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, October

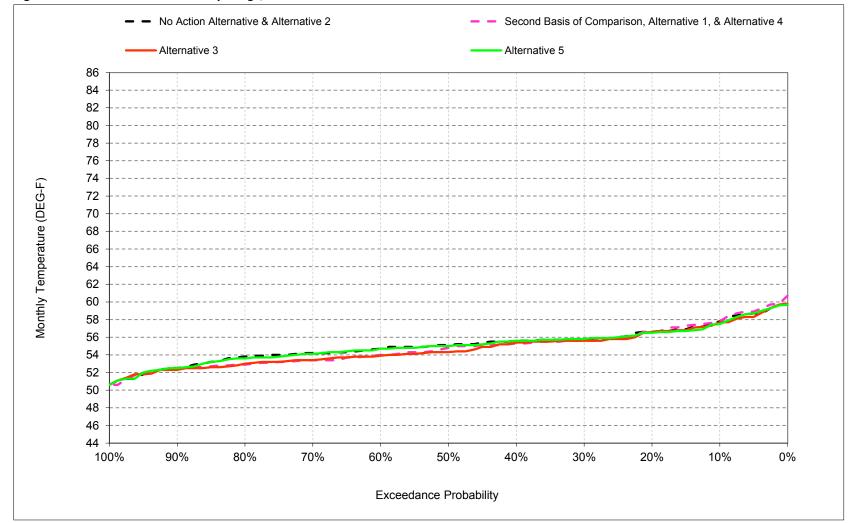


Figure B-22-2. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, November

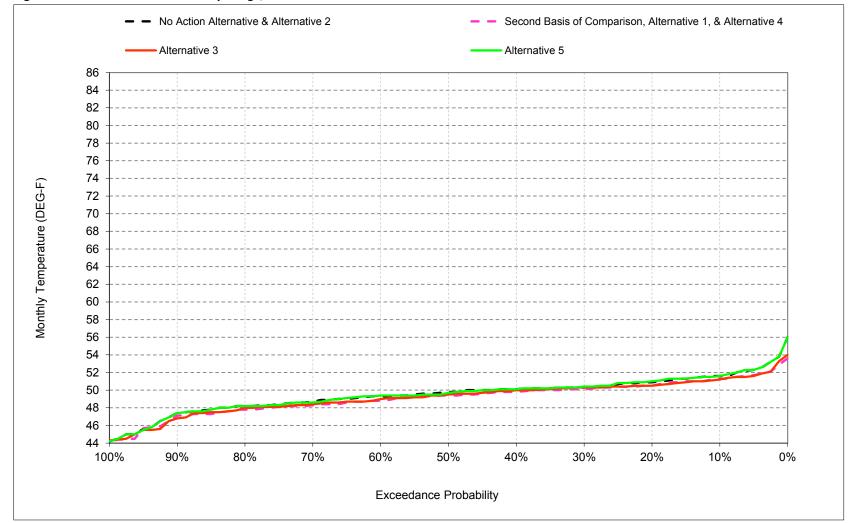


Figure B-22-3. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, December

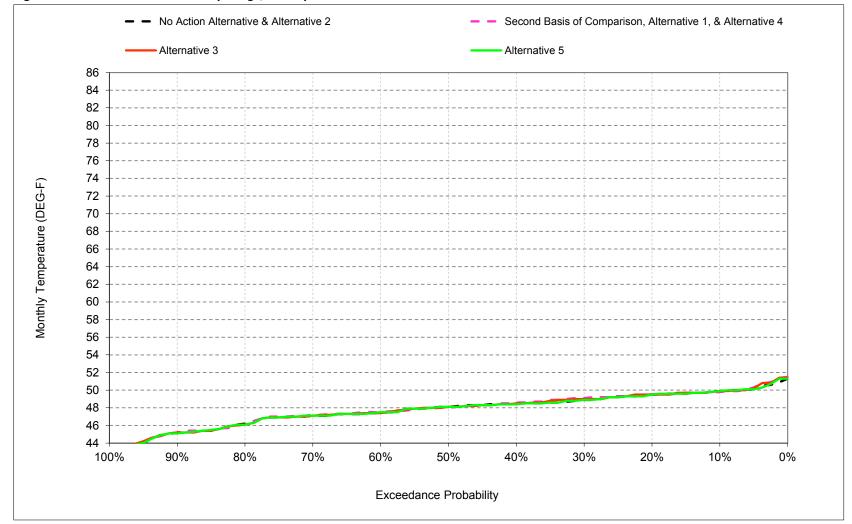


Figure B-22-4. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, January

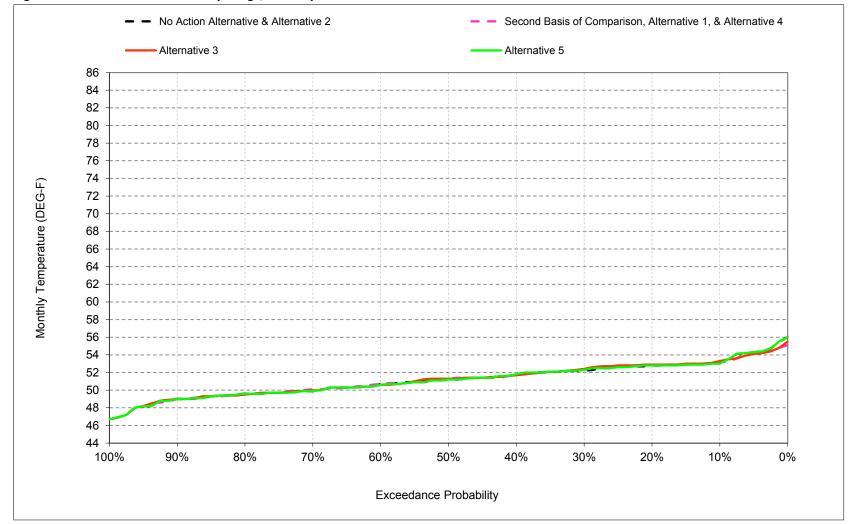


Figure B-22-5. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, February

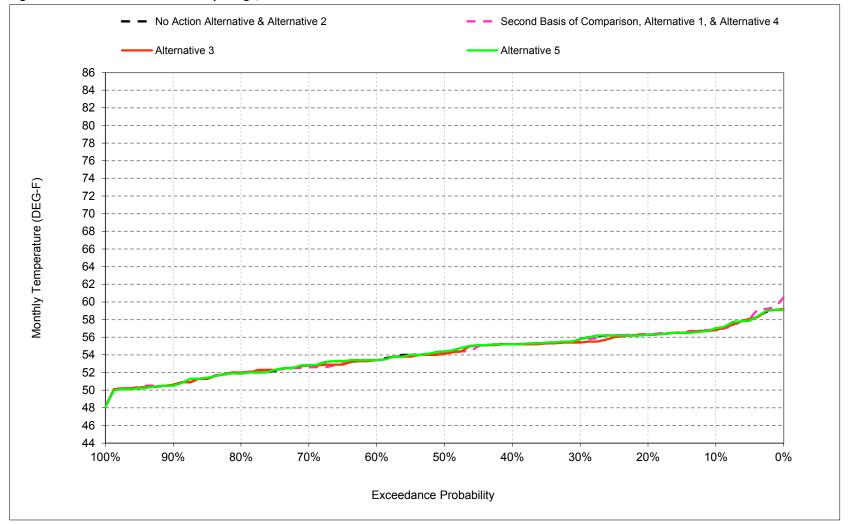


Figure B-22-6. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, March

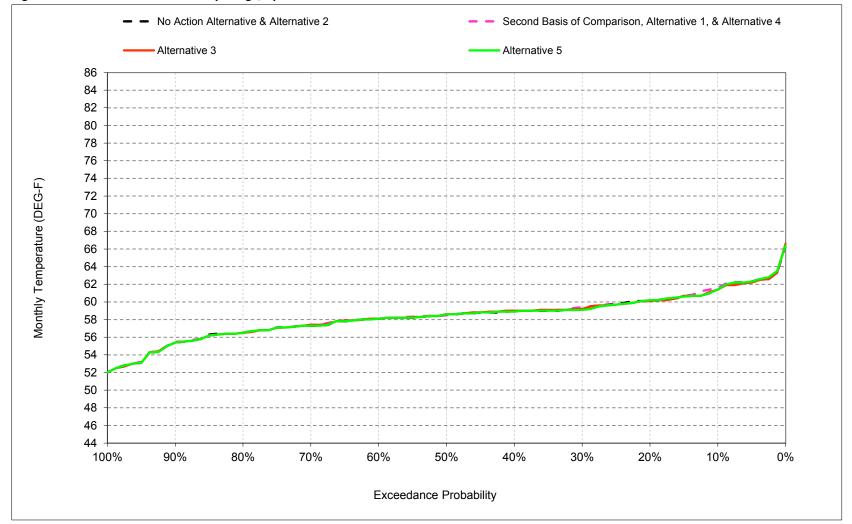


Figure B-22-7. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, April

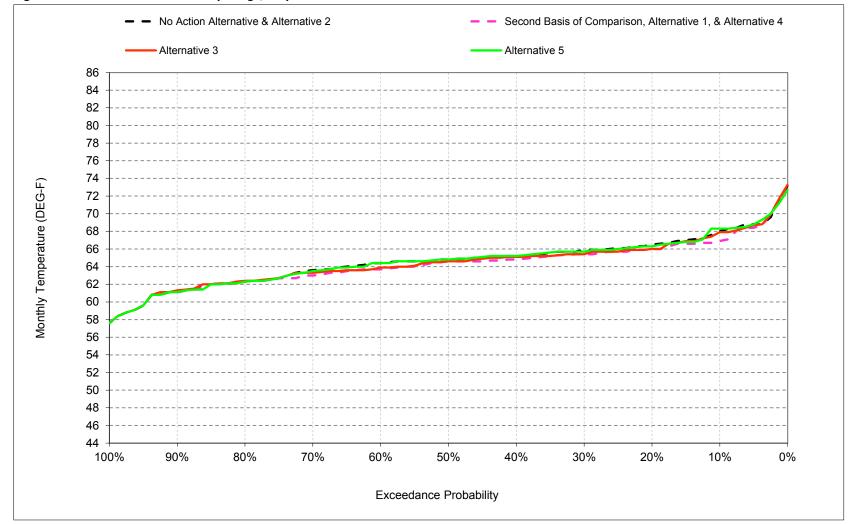


Figure B-22-8. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, May

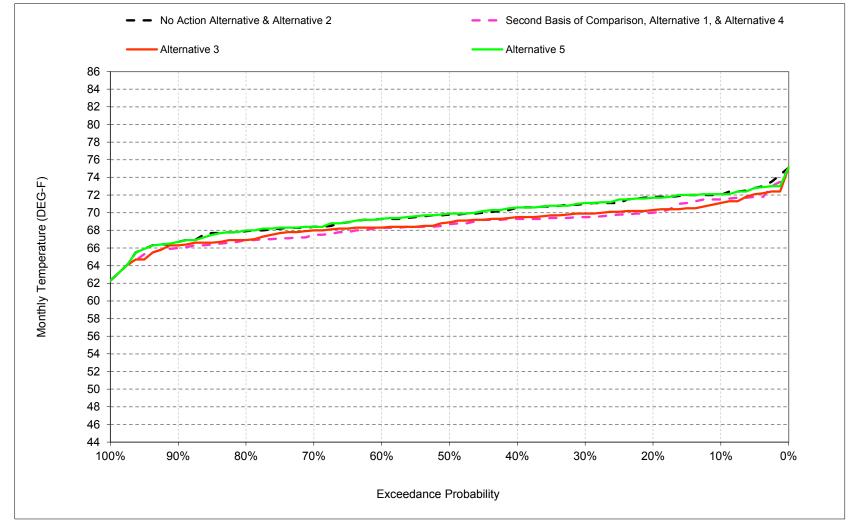


Figure B-22-9. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, June

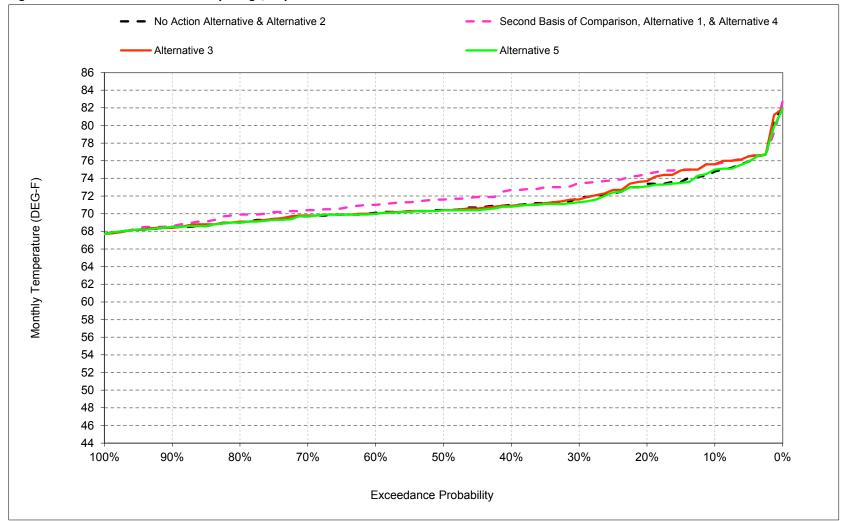


Figure B-22-10. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, July

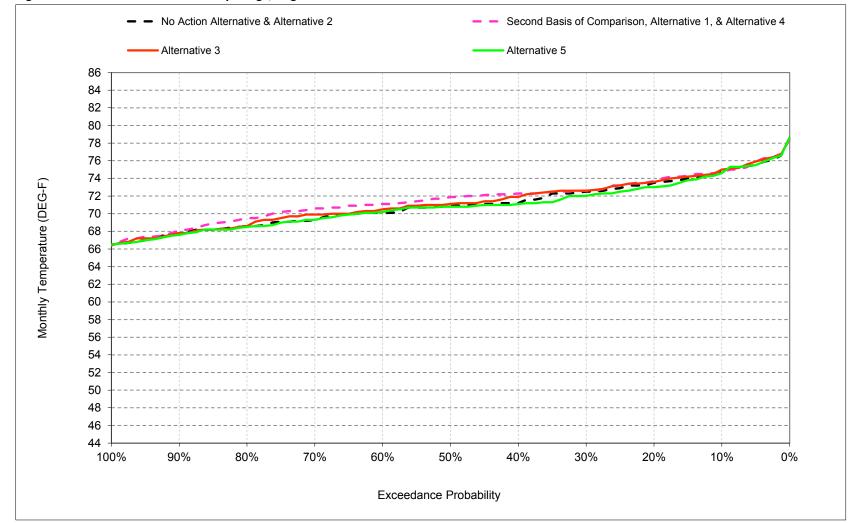


Figure B-22-11. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, August

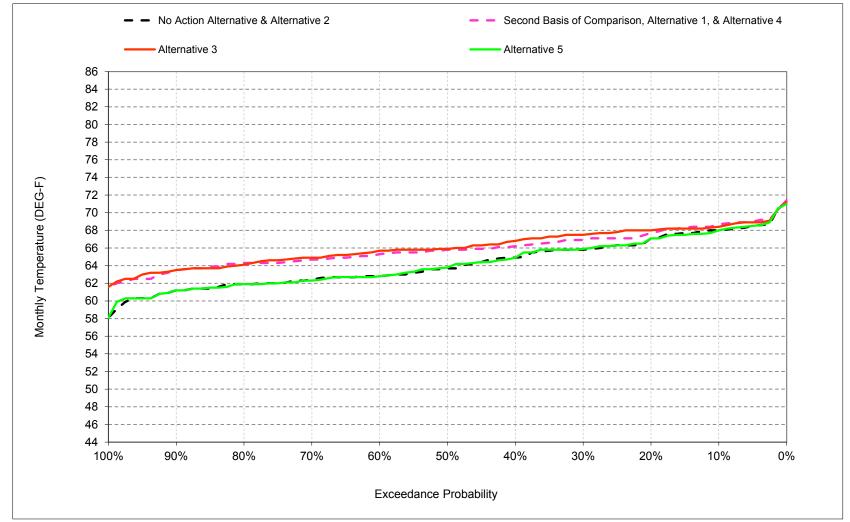


Figure B-22-12. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, September

Table B-22-1. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	63	58	52	50	53	57	61	68	72	75	75	68
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	60	67	72	73	74	67
30%	60	56	50	49	52	56	59	66	71	72	73	66
40%	60	56	50	49	52	55	59	65	71	71	71	65
50%	60	55	50	48	51	54	59	65	70	70	71	64
60%	59	55	49	47	51	53	58	64	69	70	70	63
70%	59	54	49	47	50	53	57	64	68	70	69	62
80%	58	54	48	46	50	52	57	62	68	69	69	62
90%	57	53	47	45	49	51	55	61	67	69	68	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	50	48	51	54	58	65	70	71	71	64
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	70	62
Above Normal (16%)	60	56	50	45	48	50	55	60	65	64	63	57
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	52	55	60	65	70	70	70	66
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	56	59	66	70	71	72	66
Critical (15%)	61	56	49	48	52	56	59	66	71	75	74	68

#### Alternative 1

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	58	51	50	53	57	62	67	72	76	75	69
20%	62	57	51	50	53	56	60	66	70	75	74	68
30%	61	56	50	49	52	56	59	65	70	74	73	67
40%	60	55	50	49	52	55	59	65	69	73	72	66
50%	60	55	49	48	51	54	59	65	69	72	72	66
60%	59	54	49	48	51	53	58	64	68	71	71	65
70%	58	53	48	47	50	53	57	63	68	70	71	65
80%	58	53	48	46	50	52	57	62	67	70	70	64
90%	57	53	47	45	49	51	56	61	66	69	68	64
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	49	48	51	54	58	64	69	72	72	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	71	66
Above Normal (16%)	61	55	50	45	47	49	54	60	63	64	64	60
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	60	64	68	71	72	66
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	52	56	59	65	69	73	72	66
Critical (15%)	61	56	49	48	52	56	59	66	70	76	74	68

# Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.5	0.8	-0.2	0.7
0.2	0.8	0.0	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.5	-1.8	1.1	0.2	0.6
0.3	0.3	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.5	-1.5	1.6	0.1	1.1
0.4	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.3	1.7	1.1	1.3
0.5	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-1.1	1.2	1.0	2.1
0.6	0.0	-0.7	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.7	-1.0	0.9	1.0	2.5
0.7	-0.3	-0.8	-0.4	0.1	0.2	-0.2	0.1	-0.6	-0.9	0.7	1.3	2.3
0.8	-0.2	-0.9	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.9	0.9	2.4
0.9	0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.7	0.1	0.3	2.3
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	-0.3	-0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-1.0	0.9	0.6	1.6
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.2	-0.5	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.6	1.0	3.9
Above Normal (16%)	0.3	-0.2	-0.6	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.5	-1.5	0.4	0.9	2.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	-0.6	-0.9	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-1.0	-2.7	0.9	1.6	0.0
Dry (24%)	0.1	-0.3	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.4	-1.0	1.8	-0.4	0.1
Critical (15%)	0.2	0.5	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.4	0.4	-0.2	0.2

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-22-2. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	63	58	52	50	53	57	61	68	72	75	75	68
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	60	67	72	73	74	67
30%	60	56	50	49	52	56	59	66	71	72	73	66
40%	60	56	50	49	52	55	59	65	71	71	71	65
50%	60	55	50	48	51	54	59	65	70	70	71	64
60%	59	55	49	47	51	53	58	64	69	70	70	63
70%	59	54	49	47	50	53	57	64	68	70	69	62
80%	58	54	48	46	50	52	57	62	68	69	69	62
90%	57	53	47	45	49	51	55	61	67	69	68	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	50	48	51	54	58	65	70	71	71	64
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	70	62
Above Normal (16%)	60	56	50	45	48	50	55	60	65	64	63	57
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	52	55	60	65	70	70	70	66
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	56	59	66	70	71	72	66
Critical (15%)	61	56	49	48	52	56	59	66	71	75	74	68

#### Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	58	51	50	53	57	61	68	71	76	75	68
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	60	66	70	74	74	68
30%	61	56	50	49	52	55	59	65	70	72	73	68
40%	60	55	50	49	52	55	59	65	70	71	72	67
50%	59	54	50	48	51	54	59	65	69	70	71	66
60%	59	54	49	47	51	53	58	64	68	70	71	66
70%	59	53	48	47	50	53	57	63	68	70	70	65
80%	58	53	48	46	50	52	57	62	67	69	69	64
90%	57	52	47	45	49	51	55	61	66	68	68	64
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	49	48	51	54	58	64	69	71	71	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	71	66
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	48	49	54	60	64	64	64	60
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	60	65	69	70	70	67
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	56	59	66	69	72	72	66
Critical (15%)	60	56	49	48	52	55	59	66	70	76	74	67

# Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	-0.6	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.9	8.0	0.1	0.4
0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-1.5	0.3	0.1	0.9
0.3	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.4	0.0	-0.5	-1.1	-0.3	0.1	1.7
0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-1.1	-0.1	0.7	1.9
0.5	-0.3	-0.8	-0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	0.0	0.2	2.2
0.6	0.1	-0.8	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-1.0	-0.1	0.4	2.9
0.7	0.0	-0.8	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.4	0.1	0.6	2.5
0.8	0.0	-0.8	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	-1.0	0.1	0.0	2.2
0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	2.3
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	-0.4	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	0.2	0.2	1.9
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.1	-0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	8.0	4.1
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.9	0.0	0.4	2.4
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	-0.6	-1.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	-1.3	-0.4	-0.5	0.8
Dry (24%)	0.2	-0.4	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-1.2	0.6	0.0	0.3
Critical (15%)	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.6	0.3	-0.1	-0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-22-3. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	63	58	52	50	53	57	61	68	72	75	75	68
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	60	67	72	73	74	67
30%	60	56	50	49	52	56	59	66	71	72	73	66
40%	60	56	50	49	52	55	59	65	71	71	71	65
50%	60	55	50	48	51	54	59	65	70	70	71	64
60%	59	55	49	47	51	53	58	64	69	70	70	63
70%	59	54	49	47	50	53	57	64	68	70	69	62
80%	58	54	48	46	50	52	57	62	68	69	69	62
90%	57	53	47	45	49	51	55	61	67	69	68	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	50	48	51	54	58	65	70	71	71	64
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	70	62
Above Normal (16%)	60	56	50	45	48	50	55	60	65	64	63	57
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	52	55	60	65	70	70	70	66
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	56	59	66	70	71	72	66
Critical (15%)	61	56	49	48	52	56	59	66	71	75	74	68

## Alternative 5

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	61	68	72	75	75	68
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	60	66	72	73	73	67
30%	61	56	50	49	52	56	59	66	71	71	72	66
40%	60	56	50	48	52	55	59	65	71	71	71	65
50%	60	55	50	48	51	54	59	65	70	70	71	64
60%	59	55	49	48	51	53	58	64	69	70	70	63
70%	59	54	49	47	50	53	57	64	68	70	69	62
80%	58	54	48	46	50	52	57	62	68	69	69	62
90%	57	53	47	45	49	51	55	61	67	69	68	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	50	48	51	54	58	65	70	71	71	64
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	70	62
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	48	50	55	60	65	64	63	57
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	52	55	60	65	71	70	70	66
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	56	59	66	70	71	72	66
Critical (15%)	61	56	49	48	52	56	59	65	71	75	74	67

# Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.0
0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	0.0
0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.6	-0.5	0.1
0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0
0.5	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1
0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0
0.7	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
0.8	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0
0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Below Normal (13%)	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.4	0.1
Dry (24%)	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-22-4. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, Monthly Temperature

					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	62	58	51	50	53	57	62	67	72	76	75	69
20%	62	57	51	50	53	56	60	66	70	75	74	68
30%	61	56	50	49	52	56	59	65	70	74	73	67
40%	60	55	50	49	52	55	59	65	69	73	72	66
50%	60	55	49	48	51	54	59	65	69	72	72	66
60%	59	54	49	48	51	53	58	64	68	71	71	65
70%	58	53	48	47	50	53	57	63	68	70	71	65
80%	58	53	48	46	50	52	57	62	67	70	70	64
90%	57	53	47	45	49	51	56	61	66	69	68	64
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	49	48	51	54	58	64	69	72	72	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	71	66
Above Normal (16%)	61	55	50	45	47	49	54	60	63	64	64	60
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	60	64	68	71	72	66
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	52	56	59	65	69	73	72	66
Critical (15%)	61	56	49	48	52	56	59	66	70	76	74	68

No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	63	58	52	50	53	57	61	68	72	75	75	68
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	60	67	72	73	74	67
30%	60	56	50	49	52	56	59	66	71	72	73	66
40%	60	56	50	49	52	55	59	65	71	71	71	65
50%	60	55	50	48	51	54	59	65	70	70	71	64
60%	59	55	49	47	51	53	58	64	69	70	70	63
70%	59	54	49	47	50	53	57	64	68	70	69	62
80%	58	54	48	46	50	52	57	62	68	69	69	62
90%	57	53	47	45	49	51	55	61	67	69	68	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	50	48	51	54	58	65	70	71	71	64
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	70	62
Above Normal (16%)	60	56	50	45	48	50	55	60	65	64	63	57
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	52	55	60	65	70	70	70	66
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	56	59	66	70	71	72	66
Critical (15%)	61	56	49	48	52	56	59	66	71	75	74	68

No Action Alternative minus Second Basis of Comparison

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.2	1.1	0.5	-0.8	0.2	-0.7
0.2	-0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.5	1.8	-1.1	-0.2	-0.6
0.3	-0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	-0.2	0.5	1.5	-1.6	-0.1	-1.1
0.4	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.3	-1.7	-1.1	-1.3
0.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.1	-1.2	-1.0	-2.1
0.6	0.0	0.7	0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-2.5
0.7	0.3	0.8	0.4	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.6	0.9	-0.7	-1.3	-2.3
0.8	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	-0.9	-0.9	-2.4
0.9	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.7	-0.1	-0.3	-2.3
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.3	0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	-0.9	-0.6	-1.6
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.2	0.5	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.6	-1.0	-3.9
Above Normal (16%)	-0.3	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.5	-0.4	-0.9	-2.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.7	-0.9	-1.6	0.0
Dry (24%)	-0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.4	1.0	-1.8	0.4	-0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.2	-0.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.4	0.2	-0.2

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-22-5. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, Monthly Temperature

<u>-</u>					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	58	51	50	53	57	62	67	72	76	75	69
20%	62	57	51	50	53	56	60	66	70	75	74	68
30%	61	56	50	49	52	56	59	65	70	74	73	67
40%	60	55	50	49	52	55	59	65	69	73	72	66
50%	60	55	49	48	51	54	59	65	69	72	72	66
60%	59	54	49	48	51	53	58	64	68	71	71	65
70%	58	53	48	47	50	53	57	63	68	70	71	65
80%	58	53	48	46	50	52	57	62	67	70	70	64
90%	57	53	47	45	49	51	56	61	66	69	68	64
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	49	48	51	54	58	64	69	72	72	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	71	66
Above Normal (16%)	61	55	50	45	47	49	54	60	63	64	64	60
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	60	64	68	71	72	66
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	52	56	59	65	69	73	72	66
Critical (15%)	61	56	49	48	52	56	59	66	70	76	74	68

#### Alternative 3

-					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	58	51	50	53	57	61	68	71	76	75	68
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	60	66	70	74	74	68
30%	61	56	50	49	52	55	59	65	70	72	73	68
40%	60	55	50	49	52	55	59	65	70	71	72	67
50%	59	54	50	48	51	54	59	65	69	70	71	66
60%	59	54	49	47	51	53	58	64	68	70	71	66
70%	59	53	48	47	50	53	57	63	68	70	70	65
80%	58	53	48	46	50	52	57	62	67	69	69	64
90%	57	52	47	45	49	51	55	61	66	68	68	64
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	49	48	51	54	58	64	69	71	71	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	71	66
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	48	49	54	60	64	64	64	60
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	60	65	69	70	70	67
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	56	59	66	69	72	72	66
Critical (15%)	60	56	49	48	52	55	59	66	70	76	74	67

Alternative	3	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

					Mon	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	1.0	-0.4	0.0	0.3	-0.3
0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.8	-0.1	0.3
0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.4	-1.9	0.0	0.6
0.4	-0.3	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	-1.8	-0.4	0.6
0.5	-0.2	-0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	-1.2	-0.8	0.1
0.6	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	-1.0	-0.6	0.4
0.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	-0.6	-0.7	0.2
0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2
0.9	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.2	-0.3	0.0
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.7	-0.3	0.2
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	-0.3	0.3
Above Normal (16%)	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.6	1.5	-1.3	-2.1	0.8
Dry (24%)	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.2	-1.2	0.5	0.2
Critical (15%)	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-22-6. Feather River at Gridley Bridge, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
10%	62	58	51	50	53	57	62	67	72	76	75	69
20%	62	57	51	50	53	56	60	66	70	75	74	68
30%	61	56	50	49	52	56	59	65	70	74	73	67
40%	60	55	50	49	52	55	59	65	69	73	72	66
50%	60	55	49	48	51	54	59	65	69	72	72	66
60%	59	54	49	48	51	53	58	64	68	71	71	65
70%	58	53	48	47	50	53	57	63	68	70	71	65
80%	58	53	48	46	50	52	57	62	67	70	70	64
90%	57	53	47	45	49	51	56	61	66	69	68	64
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	49	48	51	54	58	64	69	72	72	66
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	71	66
Above Normal (16%)	61	55	50	45	47	49	54	60	63	64	64	60
Below Normal (13%)	59	54	49	48	51	55	60	64	68	71	72	66
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	52	56	59	65	69	73	72	66
Critical (15%)	61	56	49	48	52	56	59	66	70	76	74	68

## Alternative 5

-					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	62	58	52	50	53	57	61	68	72	75	75	68
20%	61	57	51	50	53	56	60	66	72	73	73	67
30%	61	56	50	49	52	56	59	66	71	71	72	66
40%	60	56	50	48	52	55	59	65	71	71	71	65
50%	60	55	50	48	51	54	59	65	70	70	71	64
60%	59	55	49	48	51	53	58	64	69	70	70	63
70%	59	54	49	47	50	53	57	64	68	70	69	62
80%	58	54	48	46	50	52	57	62	68	69	69	62
90%	57	53	47	45	49	51	55	61	67	69	68	61
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	60	55	50	48	51	54	58	65	70	71	71	64
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	57	52	47	48	50	52	56	63	68	71	70	62
Above Normal (16%)	60	55	50	45	48	50	55	60	65	64	63	57
Below Normal (13%)	59	55	50	48	52	55	60	65	71	70	70	66
Dry (24%)	60	55	49	47	51	56	59	66	70	71	72	66
Critical (15%)	61	56	49	48	52	56	59	65	71	75	74	67

Alternative	5	minus	Second	Basis	of	Comp	oarison

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.2	1.4	0.6	-0.6	-0.1	-0.7
0.2	-0.8	-0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.3	1.7	-1.4	-0.7	-0.6
0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.2	-0.3	0.3	1.6	-2.2	-0.6	-1.0
0.4	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.4	1.3	-1.9	-1.2	-1.3
0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.2	-1.2	-1.1	-2.0
0.6	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.0	-1.0	-0.9	-2.5
0.7	0.3	0.7	0.3	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.5	0.9	-0.7	-1.3	-2.4
0.8	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	-0.9	-1.0	-2.4
0.9	-0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.7	-0.1	-0.5	-2.3
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.1	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	-1.0	-0.7	-1.6
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.2	0.6	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.7	-1.2	-3.8
Above Normal (16%)	-0.3	0.1	0.6	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.5	-0.5	-0.9	-2.1
Below Normal (13%)	-0.1	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.8	-1.0	-2.0	0.1
Dry (24%)	-0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.5	0.9	-2.0	0.3	0.0
Critical (15%)	-0.3	-0.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.5	-0.5	0.0	-0.3

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

# **B.23. Feather River at Mouth**

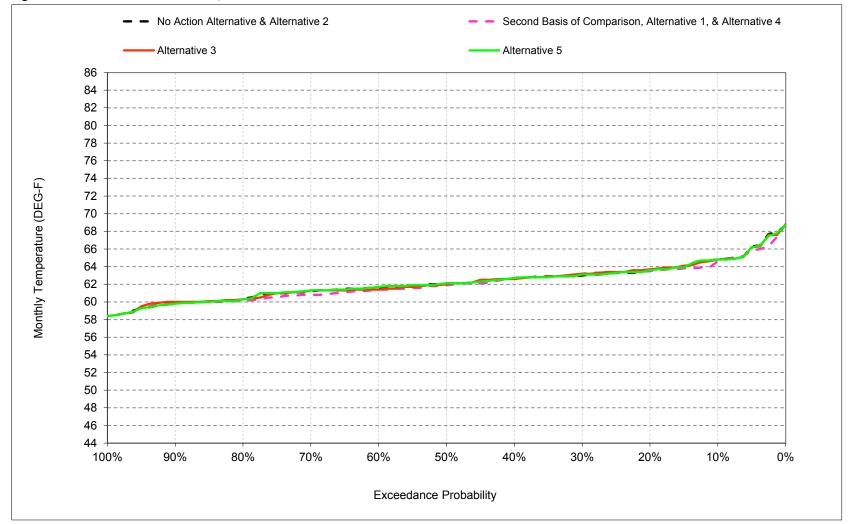


Figure B-23-1. Feather River at Mouth, October

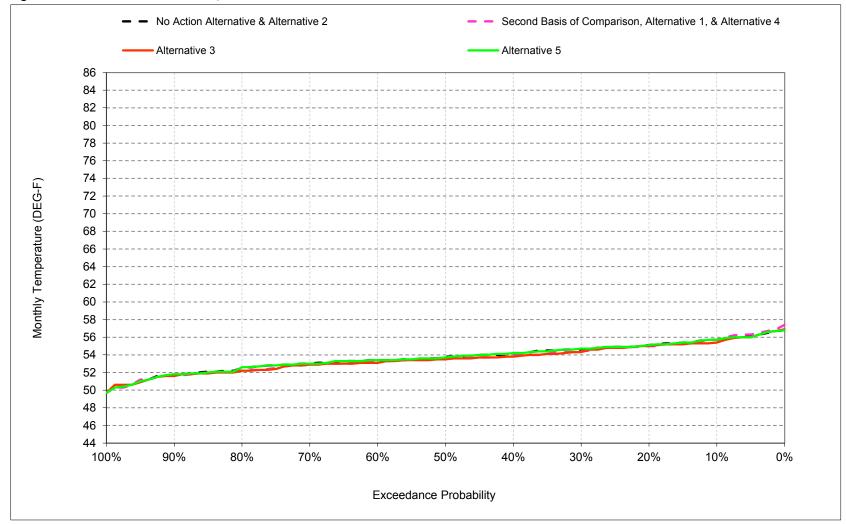


Figure B-23-2. Feather River at Mouth, November

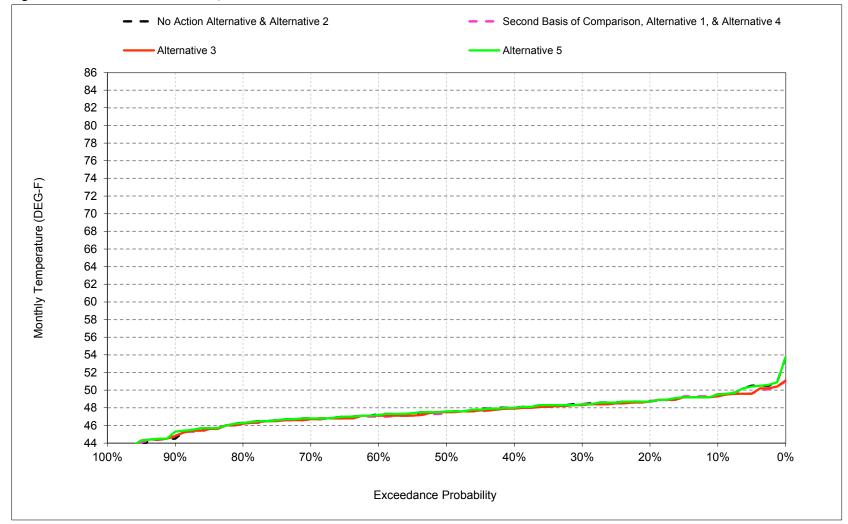


Figure B-23-3. Feather River at Mouth, December

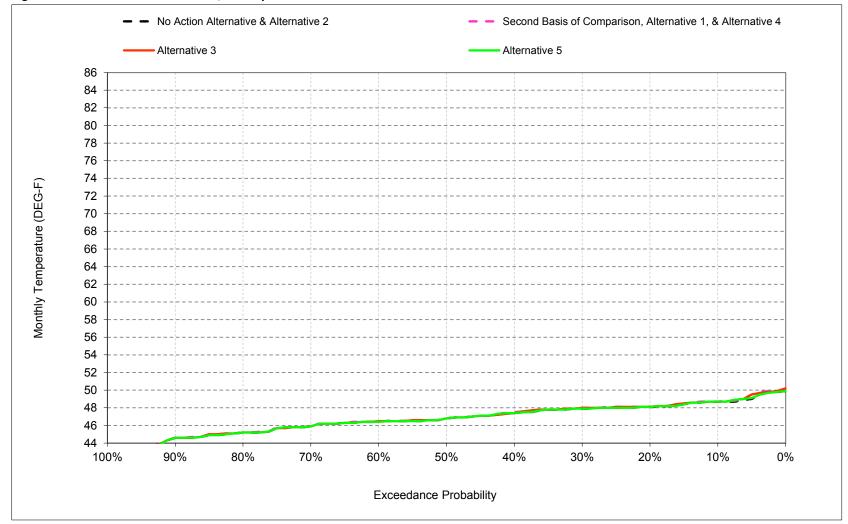


Figure B-23-4. Feather River at Mouth, January

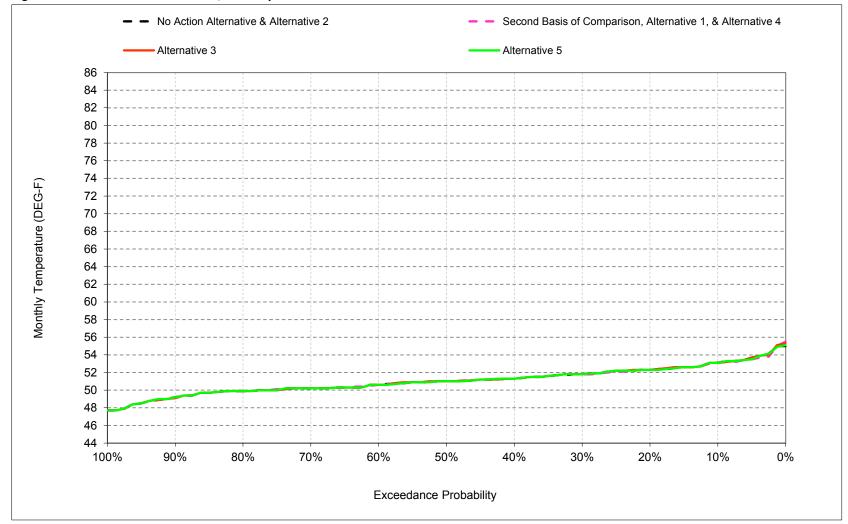


Figure B-23-5. Feather River at Mouth, February

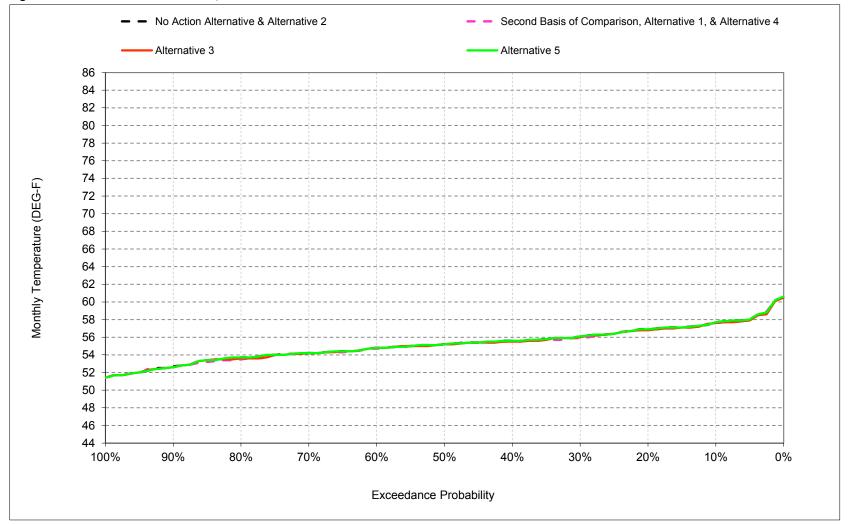


Figure B-23-6. Feather River at Mouth, March

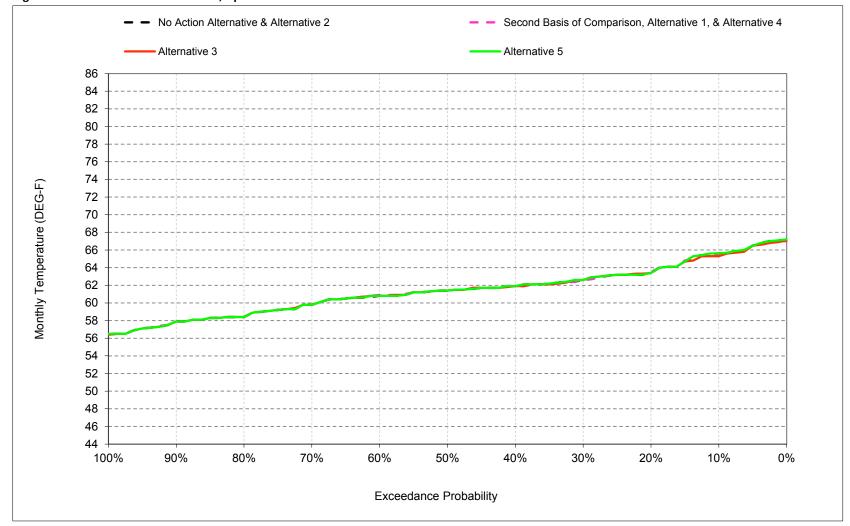


Figure B-23-7. Feather River at Mouth, April

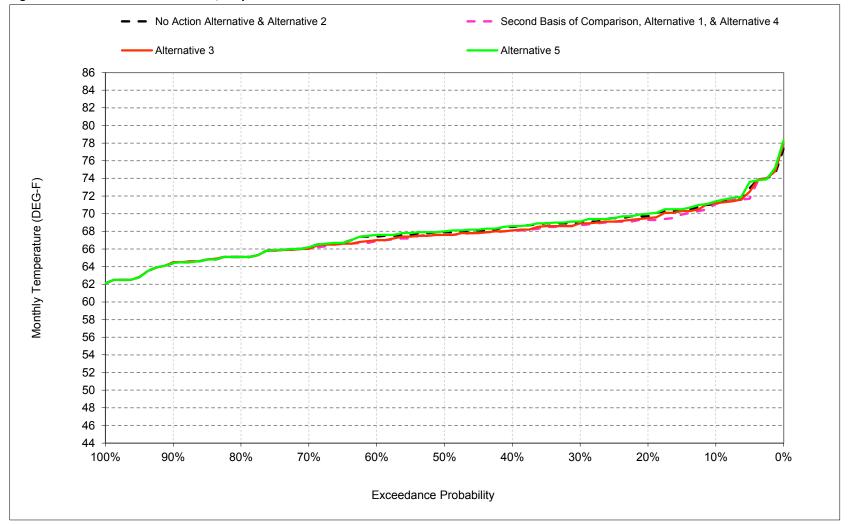


Figure B-23-8. Feather River at Mouth, May

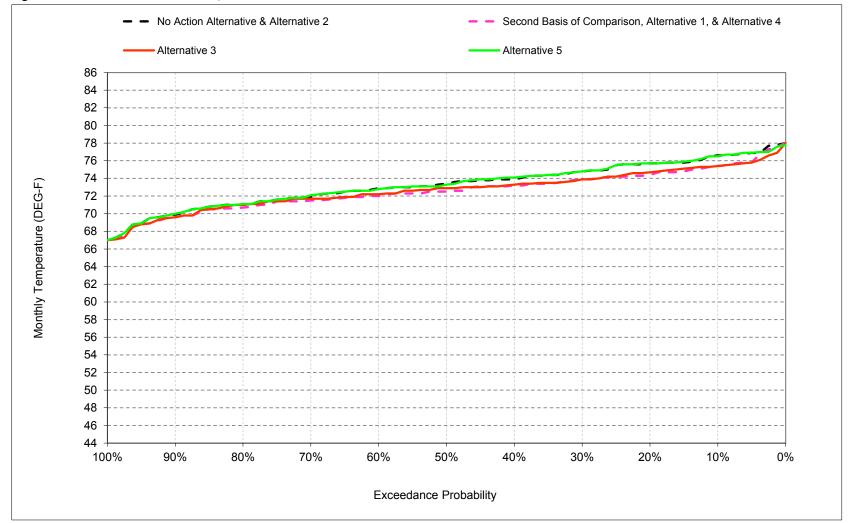


Figure B-23-9. Feather River at Mouth, June

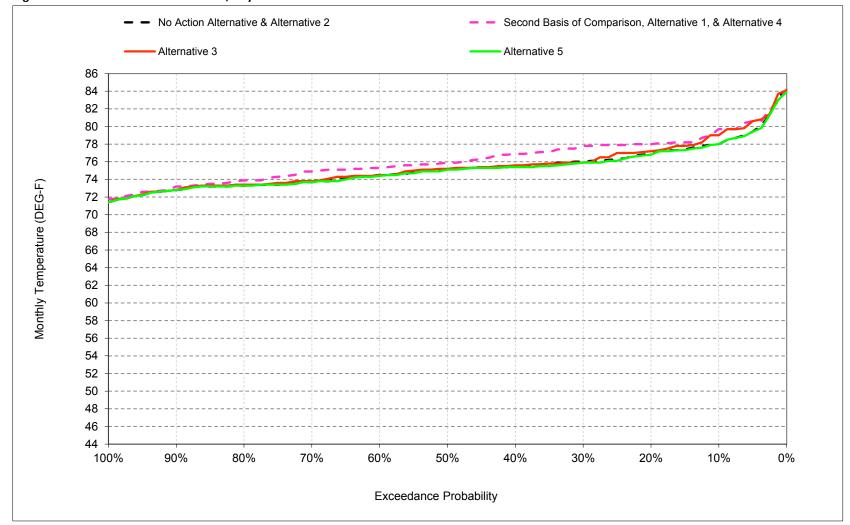


Figure B-23-10. Feather River at Mouth, July

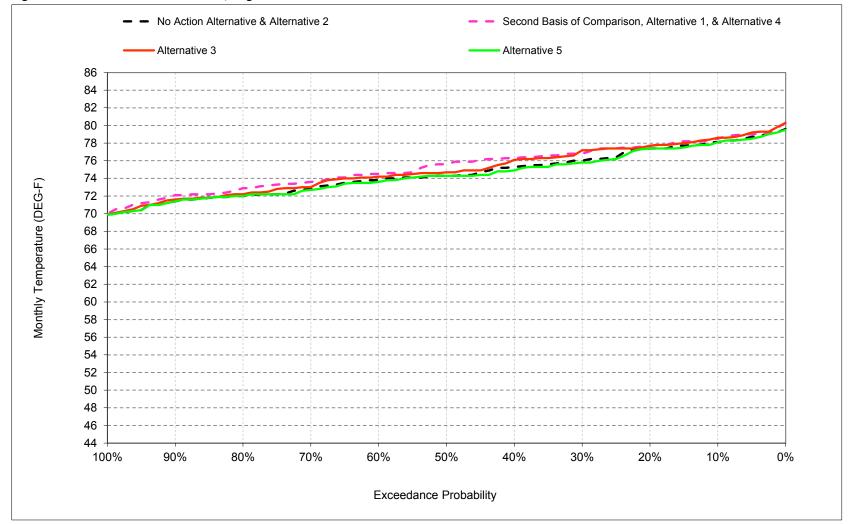


Figure B-23-11. Feather River at Mouth, August

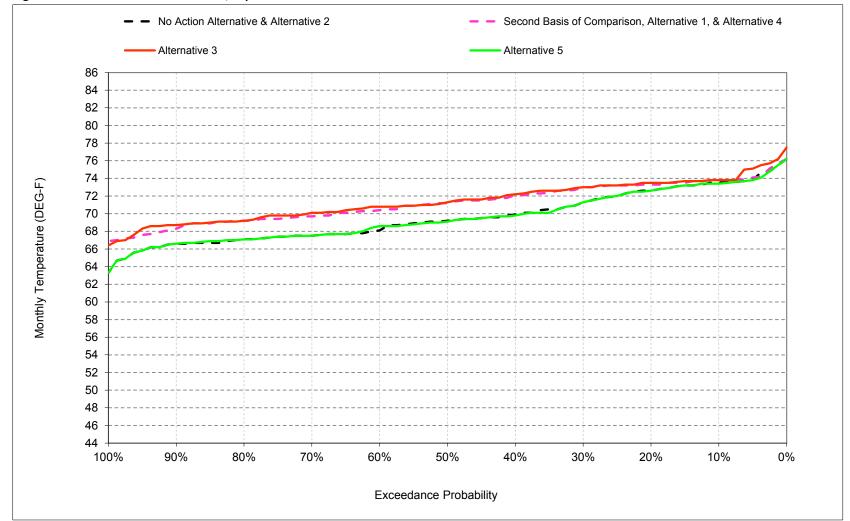


Figure B-23-12. Feather River at Mouth, September

Table B-23-1. Feather River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	56	50	49	53	58	66	71	77	78	78	74
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	63	70	76	77	77	73
30%	63	55	48	48	52	56	63	69	75	76	76	71
40%	63	54	48	47	51	56	62	69	74	76	75	70
50%	62	54	48	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	74	69
60%	62	53	47	46	51	55	61	67	73	75	74	68
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	74	73	68
80%	60	53	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	73	72	67
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	64	70	73	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	75	70
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	72	75	74	68
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	63	68	68	66	62
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	48	47	51	56	63	68	74	74	74	71
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	69	74	75	76	71
Critical (15%)	64	54	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	78	72

#### Alternative 1

_					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	56	50	49	53	58	66	71	75	80	79	74
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	64	69	74	78	78	73
30%	63	54	48	48	52	56	63	69	74	78	77	73
40%	63	54	48	48	51	56	62	68	73	77	76	72
50%	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	76	76	71
60%	61	53	47	46	51	55	61	67	72	75	75	70
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	75	74	70
80%	60	52	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	74	73	69
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	65	70	73	72	68
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	76	75	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	71	75	75	72
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	62	67	68	67	64
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	47	47	51	56	62	67	72	75	75	71
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	69	74	77	76	71
Critical (15%)	63	55	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	78	72

## Alternative 1 minus No Action Alternative

					Mont	thly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-1.2	1.7	0.4	0.3
0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.4	-1.3	1.1	0.3	0.7
0.3	0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.3	-0.9	1.8	0.8	1.7
0.4	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.7	1.4	1.0	2.2
0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.9	0.8	1.3	2.0
0.6	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.5	-0.9	0.8	0.7	2.3
0.7	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	1.2	0.8	2.2
0.8	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.6	0.9	2.1
0.9	0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.3	0.4	0.7	1.7
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.7	0.9	0.7	1.6
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.6	1.2	4.0
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.9	0.5	0.8	2.1
Below Normal (13%)	-0.1	-0.3	-0.6	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.8	-2.0	0.9	1.5	0.2
Dry (24%)	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.6	1.6	0.0	-0.1
Critical (15%)	-0.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.5	0.6	0.0	-0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Second Basis of Comparison and Alternative 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-23-2. Feather River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	56	50	49	53	58	66	71	77	78	78	74
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	63	70	76	77	77	73
30%	63	55	48	48	52	56	63	69	75	76	76	71
40%	63	54	48	47	51	56	62	69	74	76	75	70
50%	62	54	48	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	74	69
60%	62	53	47	46	51	55	61	67	73	75	74	68
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	74	73	68
80%	60	53	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	73	72	67
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	64	70	73	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	75	70
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	72	75	74	68
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	63	68	68	66	62
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	48	47	51	56	63	68	74	74	74	71
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	69	74	75	76	71
Critical (15%)	64	54	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	78	72

#### Alternative 3

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>														
10%	65	55	49	49	53	58	65	71	75	79	79	74		
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	63	70	75	77	78	74		
30%	63	54	48	48	52	56	63	69	74	76	77	73		
40%	63	54	48	47	51	56	62	68	73	76	76	72		
50%	62	54	48	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	75	71		
60%	61	53	47	47	51	55	61	67	72	75	74	71		
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	74	73	70		
80%	60	52	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	73	72	69		
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	65	70	73	72	69		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	76	75	71		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	71	75	75	72		
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	62	67	68	67	64		
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	47	47	51	56	62	68	73	74	73	71		
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	69	74	76	76	72		
Critical (15%)	63	54	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	78	72		

# Alternative 3 minus No Action Alternative

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance														
0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.1	-1.2	1.0	0.5	0.3		
0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	0.3	0.3	0.9		
0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.9	-0.1	1.2	1.7		
0.4	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.6	0.1	0.8	2.3		
0.5	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.5	0.1	0.4	2.1		
0.6	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.7	0.0	0.4	2.7		
0.7	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.2	2.6		
0.8	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	2.1		
0.9	0.2	-0.2	0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.2	2.1		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.6	0.2	0.4	1.8		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	0.2	1.0	4.4		
Above Normal (16%)	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.5	0.0	0.4	2.1		
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	-0.3	-0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	-0.8	-0.3	-0.2	0.5		
Dry (24%)	0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.8	0.5	0.3	0.1		
Critical (15%)	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0		

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-23-3. Feather River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance												
10%	65	56	50	49	53	58	66	71	77	78	78	74
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	63	70	76	77	77	73
30%	63	55	48	48	52	56	63	69	75	76	76	71
40%	63	54	48	47	51	56	62	69	74	76	75	70
50%	62	54	48	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	74	69
60%	62	53	47	46	51	55	61	67	73	75	74	68
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	74	73	68
80%	60	53	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	73	72	67
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	64	70	73	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	75	70
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	72	75	74	68
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	63	68	68	66	62
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	48	47	51	56	63	68	74	74	74	71
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	69	74	75	76	71
Critical (15%)	64	54	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	78	72

#### Alternative 5

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	56	50	49	53	58	66	71	77	78	78	73
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	63	70	76	77	77	73
30%	63	55	48	48	52	56	63	69	75	76	76	71
40%	63	54	48	47	51	56	62	69	74	75	75	70
50%	62	54	48	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	74	69
60%	62	53	47	46	51	55	61	68	73	74	74	69
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	74	73	68
80%	60	53	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	73	72	67
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	64	70	73	71	67
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	74	70
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	72	75	74	68
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	63	68	68	66	62
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	48	47	51	56	63	68	74	74	73	70
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	70	74	75	75	71
Critical (15%)	64	54	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	77	72

# Alternative 5 minus No Action Alternative

		Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep			
Probability of Exceedance															
0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1			
0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0			
0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0			
0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1			
0.5	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1			
0.6	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.5			
0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0			
0.8	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0			
0.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Long Term															
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0			
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>															
Wet (32%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1			
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Below Normal (13%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.1			
Dry (24%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0			
Critical (15%)	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1			

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-23-4. Feather River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	56	50	49	53	58	66	71	75	80	79	74
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	64	69	74	78	78	73
30%	63	54	48	48	52	56	63	69	74	78	77	73
40%	63	54	48	48	51	56	62	68	73	77	76	72
50%	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	76	76	71
60%	61	53	47	46	51	55	61	67	72	75	75	70
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	75	74	70
80%	60	52	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	74	73	69
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	65	70	73	72	68
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	76	75	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	71	75	75	72
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	62	67	68	67	64
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	47	47	51	56	62	67	72	75	75	71
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	69	74	77	76	71
Critical (15%)	63	55	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	78	72

## No Action Alternative

	Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)													
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>														
10%	65	56	50	49	53	58	66	71	77	78	78	74		
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	63	70	76	77	77	73		
30%	63	55	48	48	52	56	63	69	75	76	76	71		
40%	63	54	48	47	51	56	62	69	74	76	75	70		
50%	62	54	48	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	74	69		
60%	62	53	47	46	51	55	61	67	73	75	74	68		
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	74	73	68		
80%	60	53	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	73	72	67		
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	64	70	73	71	67		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	75	70		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	72	75	74	68		
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	63	68	68	66	62		
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	48	47	51	56	63	68	74	74	74	71		
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	69	74	75	76	71		
Critical (15%)	64	54	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	78	72		

No Action	Alternative	minus S	Second	Basis	of Co	mparison

					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	-1.7	-0.4	-0.3
0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.4	1.3	-1.1	-0.3	-0.7
0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.9	-1.8	-0.8	-1.7
0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	-1.4	-1.0	-2.2
0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.9	-0.8	-1.3	-2.0
0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.5	0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-2.3
0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	-1.2	-0.8	-2.2
0.8	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.6	-0.9	-2.1
0.9	-0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.3	-0.4	-0.7	-1.7
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	-0.9	-0.7	-1.6
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.6	-1.2	-4.0
Above Normal (16%)	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.9	-0.5	-0.8	-2.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	2.0	-0.9	-1.5	-0.2
Dry (24%)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	-1.6	0.0	0.1
Critical (15%)	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	-0.6	0.0	0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-23-5. Feather River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

					Mont	hly Temper	ature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	56	50	49	53	58	66	71	75	80	79	74
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	64	69	74	78	78	73
30%	63	54	48	48	52	56	63	69	74	78	77	73
40%	63	54	48	48	51	56	62	68	73	77	76	72
50%	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	76	76	71
60%	61	53	47	46	51	55	61	67	72	75	75	70
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	75	74	70
80%	60	52	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	74	73	69
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	65	70	73	72	68
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	76	75	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	71	75	75	72
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	62	67	68	67	64
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	47	47	51	56	62	67	72	75	75	71
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	69	74	77	76	71
Critical (15%)	63	55	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	78	72

#### Alternative 3

					Mont	hly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
Statistic	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>												
10%	65	55	49	49	53	58	65	71	75	79	79	74
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	63	70	75	77	78	74
30%	63	54	48	48	52	56	63	69	74	76	77	73
40%	63	54	48	47	51	56	62	68	73	76	76	72
50%	62	54	48	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	75	71
60%	61	53	47	47	51	55	61	67	72	75	74	71
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	74	73	70
80%	60	52	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	73	72	69
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	65	70	73	72	69
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	76	75	71
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	71	75	75	72
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	62	67	68	67	64
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	47	47	51	56	62	68	73	74	73	71
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	69	74	76	76	72
Critical (15%)	63	54	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	78	72

Alternative	3	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

Statistic					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	i-F)				
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.7	0.1	0.0
0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.8	0.0	0.2
0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	-1.9	0.4	0.0
0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.1
0.5	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.7	-0.9	0.1
0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.8	-0.3	0.4
0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.6	0.4
0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.5	-0.7	0.0
0.9	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	0.4
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.7	-0.3	0.2
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	-0.2	0.4
Above Normal (16%)	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.4	1.1	-1.1	-1.7	0.3
Dry (24%)	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.2	-1.1	0.3	0.2
Critical (15%)	0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.1

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.

Table B-23-6. Feather River at Mouth, Monthly Temperature

Statistic		Monthly Temperature (DEG-F)												
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>														
10%	65	56	50	49	53	58	66	71	75	80	79	74		
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	64	69	74	78	78	73		
30%	63	54	48	48	52	56	63	69	74	78	77	73		
40%	63	54	48	48	51	56	62	68	73	77	76	72		
50%	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	76	76	71		
60%	61	53	47	46	51	55	61	67	72	75	75	70		
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	75	74	70		
80%	60	52	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	74	73	69		
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	65	70	73	72	68		
Long Term														
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	76	75	71		
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>														
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	71	75	75	72		
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	62	67	68	67	64		
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	47	47	51	56	62	67	72	75	75	71		
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	69	74	77	76	71		
Critical (15%)	63	55	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	78	72		

## Alternative 5

Statistic					Mont	thly Temperature (DEG-F)											
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep					
Probability of Exceedance <sup>a</sup>																	
10%	65	56	50	49	53	58	66	71	77	78	78	73					
20%	64	55	49	48	52	57	63	70	76	77	77	73					
30%	63	55	48	48	52	56	63	69	75	76	76	71					
40%	63	54	48	47	51	56	62	69	74	75	75	70					
50%	62	54	48	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	74	69					
60%	62	53	47	46	51	55	61	68	73	74	74	69					
70%	61	53	47	46	50	54	60	66	72	74	73	68					
80%	60	53	46	45	50	54	58	65	71	73	72	67					
90%	60	52	45	45	49	53	58	64	70	73	71	67					
Long Term																	
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	62	54	47	47	51	55	61	68	73	75	74	70					
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>																	
Wet (32%)	59	51	46	47	51	54	59	66	72	75	74	68					
Above Normal (16%)	62	54	48	44	47	51	57	63	68	68	66	62					
Below Normal (13%)	62	53	48	47	51	56	63	68	74	74	73	70					
Dry (24%)	62	54	47	46	51	56	62	70	74	75	75	71					
Critical (15%)	64	54	46	46	52	57	64	69	74	79	77	72					

Alternative	5	minus	S	econd	Basis	of	Com	parison

Statistic					Mont	thly Temper	rature (DEG	-F)				
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Probability of Exceedance a												
0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.1	-1.7	-0.4	-0.4
0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.7	1.3	-1.2	-0.3	-0.7
0.3	-0.1	0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.9	-1.9	-1.0	-1.7
0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.9	-1.5	-1.4	-2.3
0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	-0.8	-1.3	-2.1
0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.7	8.0	-0.9	-0.9	-1.8
0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	-1.2	-0.9	-2.2
0.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.6	-0.9	-2.1
0.9	-0.1	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.4	-0.4	-0.7	-1.7
Long Term												
Full Simulation Period <sup>b</sup>	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.7	-1.0	-0.8	-1.6
Water Year Types <sup>c</sup>												
Wet (32%)	0.1	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.7	-1.3	-3.9
Above Normal (16%)	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.9	-0.5	-0.8	-2.1
Below Normal (13%)	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	2.0	-0.9	-1.7	-0.3
Dry (24%)	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	-1.8	-0.1	0.0
Critical (15%)	0.5	-0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.7	-0.2	0.0

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year.

b Based on an 81-year simulation period.

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030.

Notes: 1) All alternatives are simulated with projected hydrology and sea level at Year 2030 conditions. 2) Model results for Alternatives 1, 4, and Second Basis of Comparison are the same, therefore Alternative 1 and 4 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text. 3) Model results for Alternative 2 and No Action Alternative are the same, therefore Alternative 2 results are not presented. Qualitative differences, if applicable, are discussed in the text.